Inquiry Brief Proposal

of the

Teacher Education Program

of

The School of Education,

Ferris State University

Submitted to the

Teacher Education Accreditation Council

TEAC Team

Office of the Dean

Michelle Johnston, Dean

Director of School of Education

Jim Powell

Faculty Authors

Virginia Hines, Professor Christine Conley-Sowels, Associate Professor Brendan Callahan, Assistant Professor Liza Ing, Professor

Faculty Contributors

Virginia Hines, Professor Christine Conley-Sowels, Associate Professor Liza Ing, Professor Katherine Manley, Professor Karen Norman, Professor Claire Rewold, Assistant Professor

Support Staff

Deborah Ducat, Secretary

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

January 22, 2013

T

TRANSFORMATIVE

To whom it may concern,

E

EXPERIENTIAL

A ASSESSMENT DRIVEN

COLLABORATIVE

H HOLISTIC The faculty of the School of Education of Ferris State University do hereby approve the Inquiry Brief Proposal for TEAC Accreditation. After numerous whole group and small discussions at retreats and committee meetings, we agree to stand behind the proposal as a reflection of our collaborative curriculum and assessment planning.

Christine Conley-Sowels

Fredrick Ennis

Diane Fleming

Virginia Hines

Liza Ing

Leonard Johnson

Amy Kavanaugh

Nancy Lashaway-Bokina

Katherine Manley

Hikaru Murata

Karen Norman

Claire Rewold

Cheryl Thomas

Sura Ina

Harry Joshuray. Father Maly

Jame Marsian

Cheryl I Komar

1349 Cramer Circle, Bishop 421 Big Rapids, MI 49307-2737

Phone: (231) 591-5361 Fax: (231) 591-2043 Web: www.ferris.edu

Table of Contents

| Table of Contents | 111 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Index of Tables | V _. |
| Index of Figures | V1 |
| Inquiry Brief Checklist | Vi |
| 1. Program Overview | |
| Overall Logic: Guiding philosophy and orientation | 1 |
| Conceptual Framework | 1 |
| Vision | 1 |
| Mission | 1 |
| Core Beliefs and Values | 1 |
| Conceptual Framework | 1 |
| Transformative | 2 |
| Experiential | 2 |
| Assessment-driven | 2 |
| Collaborative | 3 |
| Holistic | 3 |
| Program Areas, Levels, Specialties, and Options | 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 |
| Program Areas | 3 |
| Early Childhood Education | 3 3 |
| Elementary Education | |
| Secondary Education | 4 |
| Options or Specialties | 5 |
| Special Education | 5 |
| Reading Specialist Endorsement | 6 |
| Justification for Bundling | 6 |
| Levels of Preparation | 6 |
| Level I | 6 |
| Level II | 7 |
| Level III | 7 |
| Brief History | 7 |
| Ferris State University | 7 |
| College of Education and Human Services (COEHS) | 8 |
| Teacher Preparation at Ferris | 9 |
| Relationships with Other Programs at Ferris | 9 |
| Demographics of Students and Faculty | 9 |
| Diversity among students | 11 |
| University Faculty/Staff Diversity | 12 |
| Features that Distinguish the Program from Others | 13 |
| Requirements for Admission and Graduation | 13 |
| Admission | 13 |
| Graduation | 14 |

| 2. Claims and Rationale | 15 |
|---|----|
| Claim 1 | 15 |
| Claim 2 | 15 |
| Claim 3 | 16 |
| Claim 4 | 17 |
| Rationale | 17 |
| 3. Method of Assessment | 19 |
| Sampling | 19 |
| Evidence | 19 |
| Detailed description of the assessments | 20 |
| Michigan Teacher Test for Certification | 20 |
| Key Assignments | 21 |
| Professional Behaviors Assessment | 22 |
| Field Experience Evaluation | 22 |
| Data Collection and Analysis | 23 |
| How the program will interpret this evidence | 24 |
| How the quality of evidence will be evaluated | 24 |
| 4. Pilot Assessment Results | 25 |
| 5. Discussion and Plan | 27 |
| Planning for Sustainability | 27 |
| Develop a Culture of Assessment | 28 |
| Implementation of LiveText | 29 |
| Development of Assessments | 29 |
| Support of Students | 30 |
| Support of Instructional Staff | 31 |
| Policy Development and Change | 32 |
| 6. Evidence of Institutional Learning | 33 |
| 7. References | 34 |
| 8. Appendices | 36 |
| Appendix A- Internal Audit | 37 |
| Appendix B- Capacity | 48 |
| Appendix C- Qualifications of Faculty | 51 |
| Appendix D- Program Requirements | 54 |
| Appendix E- Inventory of Evidences | 68 |
| Appendix F- Local Assessments | 66 |

Index of Tables

| Table 1.1 | Undergraduate program options available in Teacher Education at | 4 |
|-----------|---|----|
| | Ferris State University | |
| Table 1.2 | Enrollment Trends in Secondary Education Program option 2001-2010 | 10 |
| Table 1.3 | Enrollment Trends in Elementary Education Program option 2001-2010 | 10 |
| Table 1.4 | Total Enrollment of Undergraduates Programs 2001-2010 | 11 |
| Table 1.5 | Enrollment Trends in Special Education and Reading M.Ed. | 11 |
| | Program 2005-2010 | |
| Table 1.6 | Diversity among students enrolled in the College of Education | 12 |
| | and Human Services (2009) | |
| Table 1.7 | Ferris State University faculty & staff demographics (2009) | 12 |
| Table 2.1 | PSMT and Quality Principles Alignment | 18 |
| Table 3.1 | Instruments used for program assessment and cut scores | 19 |
| Table 3.2 | Assessments to be used for cross-cutting themes and the corresponding | 23 |
| | cut scores | |

Index of Figures

| Figure 1 | Dynamic of program assessment and quality | 28 |
|------------|--|----|
| Figure A.1 | Initial audit trail to address concerns of program integrity and quality | 39 |
| Figure A.2 | Continuous Improvement Model of assessment for SOE program | 47 |

Checklist to accompany the submission of the Inquiry Brief and Inquiry Brief Proposal¹

| Requirements for the Brief | Find it on | Still missing |
|---|-----------------|---------------|
| | page | |
| 1. We identify the author(s) of the document. | On title page | |
| 2. We provide evidence that the faculty approved the | Following title | |
| document. | page | |
| 3. We give a brief account of the history and logic of the | 1 | |
| program and its place within the institution. | | |
| 4. We provide some demographics of program faculty and | 9-12 | |
| students (e.g., race and gender), broken out by year, by each | | |
| program option. | | |
| 5. We state our claims explicitly and precisely. | 15-17 | |
| 6. We provide evidence to support our claims organized by | Proposal Status | |
| their relationship to the components of QPI (1.1–1.3). | | |
| 7. We provide evidence for all the subcomponents of QPI (I.4): | Proposal Status | |
| learning how to learn (1.4.1); multicultural perspectives and | | |
| accuracy (1.4.2) and technology (1.4.3). | | |
| 8. We have checked that our claims are consistent with other | 17 | |
| program documents (e.g., catalogs, websites, and brochures). | | |
| 9. In the rationale, we explain why we selected our particular | 17 | |
| measures and why we thought these measures would be | | |
| reliable and valid indicators of our claims. | | |
| 10. In the rationale, we also explain why we think the criteria | 17 | |
| and standards we have selected as indicating success are | | |
| appropriate. | | |
| 11. We describe our method of acquiring our evidence – the | 19-24 | |
| overall design of our approach, including sampling and | | |
| comparison groups (if applicable). | | |
| 12. We provide at least two measures for each claim unless | 19-24 | |
| there is a single measure of certain or authentic validity. | | |
| 13. For each measure we include empirical evidence of the | Proposal Status | |
| degree of reliability and validity. | | |
| 14. We present findings related to each claim, and we offer a | Proposal Status | |
| conclusion for each claim, explaining how our evidence | | |
| supports or does not support the claim. | | |
| 15. We describe how we have recently used evidence of | Proposal Status | |
| student performance in making decisions to change and | | |
| improve the program. | | |

| 16. We provide a plan for making future decisions concerning | 27-32 | |
|---|-------|--|
| program improvements based on evidence of our students' | | |
| performance. | | |
| 17. We provide evidence that we have conducted an internal | 37-47 | |
| audit of our quality control system (QCS) and we present and | | |
| discuss the implications of the findings from our internal audit. | | |

¹ The checklist for the *Inquiry Brief Proposal* need not have entries for rows 6, 7, 13, 14 and 15.

| 18. We provide Appendix C that describes faculty | 51 | |
|--|-------|--|
| qualifications. | | |
| 19. We provide Appendix D that describes our program | 54-67 | |
| requirements and their alignment with state and national | | |
| standards. | | |
| 20. We make a case for institutional commitment to the | 48 | |
| program (Appendix B). | | |
| 21. We make a case that we have sufficient capacity to offer a | 49 | |
| quality program (Appendix B) | | |
| 22. We list all evidence (related to accreditation) available to | 68 | |
| the program (Appendix E). | | |
| 23. We provide copies of all locally developed assessments in | 73 | |
| Appendix F. | | |
| 24. We provide, if applicable, copies of decisions by other | NA | |
| recognized accreditors for professional education programs not | | |
| covered in the <i>Inquiry Brief</i> (Appendix G). | | |
| 25. If our program or any program option is delivered in | NA | |
| distance education format, we make the case that we have the | | |
| capacity to ensure timely delivery of distance education and | | |
| support services and to accommodate current student numbers | | |
| and expected near-term growth in enrollment. | | |
| 26. If our program or any program option is delivered in | NA | |
| distance education format, we describe the process by which | | |
| we verify the identity of students taking distance education | | |
| courses. | | |

Section 1. Program overview

Overall logic: guiding philosophy and orientation

The teacher preparation program at Ferris State University (Ferris) and its School of Education (SOE) has the following vision, mission, core beliefs, and conceptual framework that guide the program.

Vision. The School of Education (SOE) provides innovative programs which facilitate the development of knowledge and skills for successful professionals in an ever-changing global society. Educational opportunities that are transformative, rich with experience, grounded in assessment, and collaborative are focused on the development of the whole individual so they may fully participate as life-long learners in their chosen profession.

Mission. The Mission of the School of Education of Ferris State University is to prepare students for careers as quality educators whose contributions will enrich lives through dedication to leadership, life-long learning, reflection, and collaboration in the classroom, school and greater community.

Core Beliefs and Values. The faculty of the School of Education espouses the following core values and beliefs:

- Teacher education must be transformative, facilitating opportunities for students to become reflective practitioners.
- Teacher education should be experiential, providing diverse experiences that actively engage stakeholders.
- The education of teachers must be assessment-driven, grounded in evidence-based research, resulting in data-driven decisions.
- Teachers should be collaborative; affirming teaching and learning as a social process.
- Learning is holistic, emphasizing the importance of the whole and the interdependence of its parts.

Conceptual Framework. The conceptual framework of the School of Education is grounded in the faculty's belief that the education of teachers must be transformative, experiential, assessment-driven, collaborative and holistic. To reflect those components, the acronym of TEACH has been adopted by the faculty. Therefore, the teacher education program at Ferris State University is:

Transformative. Facilitating opportunities for students to become reflective practitioners. Transformative learning is not simply instrumental learning (Hamermas, 1984). Transformative learning includes the acquisition of knowledge bases and the skills to reflect upon action and behaviors in order to support the development of a more just and inclusive society (Belenky and Stanton, 2000). By engaging in a variety of learning experiences, teacher candidates develop understanding and efficacy in personal and professional arenas. These learning experiences allow the candidate to examine multiple perspectives, foster proactive thinking, engage in discourse, and construct new knowledge resulting in transformational learning (Belenky and Stanton, 2000; Daloz, 1990; Gilsczinski, 2007; Perry, 2000). Examples of transformative learning for teacher candidates include tutoring students in rural and urban schools where the majority of students are of lower socioeconomic strata, field trips to schools where large number of the students are English Language Learners, attendance at rural and urban school board meetings, university sponsored service learning coursework and political engagement coursework, and extensive structured field placements that require students to demonstrate their knowledge bases of content and pedagogy in application while engaged with students. As a result of these experiences, student gain a greater understanding of the determinants of schooling (sample experiences may be found in Appendix F). Specific student outcomes include:

Experiential. Providing diverse experiences that actively engage stakeholders. Experience is education (Dewey, 1938, 1998) and therefore should provide an opportunity for students to transfer conceptual knowledge into dynamic action in their lives and careers. Authentic, situated, and contextualized experiences must enrich teacher education to assure the praxis of novice teachers (Darling-Hammond, 1986; Goodlad, 1990; McIntrye, Byrd, & Foxx, 1996). It is through experience, as observers and practitioners, that teacher candidates have the opportunity to develop visions of self-as-teacher and reflect upon their pathways and practices (Cole & Knowles, 1993; Ronfelt & Grossman, 2008) Program outcomes and expectations of teacher candidate engagement reflect the importance of experiential learning through collaborative inquiry, problem-posing and problem solving, service learning, practicum and field experiences. Via a diversity of required field experiences and assignments focused on the development of reflective skills, teacher candidates engage in activities focused on the roles, knowledge, decision-making, and community relationships of teachers. Assignments include the use of interest inventories in curricular development, reflective journals, and administration of Informal Reading Inventories, Kid Watching, and case studies (sample assignments may be found in Appendix F). Specific student outcomes include:

Assessment-driven. Grounding in evidence-based research, resulting in data-driven decisions. Effective teachers are continuously engaged in the assessment of student learning, engagement, pedagogical practice, self action and the determinants affecting the learning environment (Darling-Hammond, 1986). An effective professional educator should possess a

keen understanding of each of the factors that influence individual differences as well as those social elements which form the foundation of diversity of society. Specific student outcomes include:

Collaborative. Affirming teaching and learning as a social process which leads to better decision making. (Dillon-Peterson, 1986; DuFour, 1999, from Niles & Wildman, 1987). Students engage in numerous experiences which provide the basis for examining and affirmation of different perspectives so that students become knowledgeable, strategic, self-determined, and caring. This focus on the constructed and collective knowledge promotes a sense of shared responsibility for the success of each student (Ragland, Clubine, Constable, & Smith, 2002) and contributes to the development of teaching knowledge (Buehl & Fives, 2009). Specific student outcomes include:

Holistic. Emphasizing the importance of the whole and the interdependence of its parts. The purpose of education is to provide situated- experiences so that students can connect to and make meaning of new knowledge. Holistic education nurtures learning as an exploratory, lifelong journey so that students have multiple opportunities and ways to connect their knowledge to their learning environments, larger community and world. Specific student outcomes include:

Program Options, Levels, Specialties, and Options

Program Areas. The program areas of the SOE provide opportunities for those students interested in the study of education in PK-12 settings. Program options prepare students across the continuum of the educational experience from early childhood education to elementary education, secondary and career and technical education as well as graduate options that lead to provisional certification and additional endorsements.

Early Childhood Education. The Early Childhood Education Program provides pathways for students to earn either an associate degree or a baccalaureate degree. Those who are enrolled in the associate degree program may continue with a seamless transition into the BS degree program. Additionally, the program offers a minor in early childhood education to students seeking an additional endorsement on their elementary education certification.

Elementary Education. After the completion of a highly structured planned program, and two academic minors, students may earn a Bachelor of Science Degree in Elementary Education. Minors include social studies, English language arts, mathematics, and integrated science. Successful completion of this program and the Michigan Teachers Test for Certification (Elementary Education Content Exam) will enable the teacher candidate to receive certification in elementary education (K-8) in the State of Michigan.

Secondary Education. Teacher candidates may choose to earn a Bachelor of Science Degree in Secondary Education with a wide variety of academic majors, minors, and in vocational education areas. Secondary certification is earned after the successful completion of an academic major and minor, or a vocational program and an academic major and the Michigan Test for Teacher Certification. Endorsement is earned in the areas of the major and minor. The majors included in the secondary education program area include biology, chemistry, English, history, mathematics, business, marketing, geography, political science, social studies, and vocational education. Minors included as program choices are biology, chemistry, English, history, mathematics, physical education, physics, geography, political science, and speech communication.

The options, which lead to teaching endorsements approved by the MDE and offered within the teacher preparation programs, are at the undergraduate and graduate levels. Specifically, there are 26 undergraduate major and minor options. Table 1.1 summarizes delineates the options with endorsements at the undergraduate level.

Undergraduate Options the lead to Endorsements Table 1.1

| Elementary Options | Secondary Options |
|--------------------|--|
| Language Arts | Biologymajor & minor |
| Social Studies | Chemistry—major & minor |
| Mathematics | English—major & minor |
| Integrated Science | History—major & minor |
| Early Childhood | Mathematics—major & minor |
| | Geography—major & minor |
| | Social Studiesminor |
| | Political Scienceminor |
| | Physicsminor |
| | Business Marketing |
| | Business Management, Marketing, Technology |
| | Spanishminor |
| | Speech Communication—minor |
| | Physical Education—minor |
| | Technical Education |

Where are programs offered?

The Elementary Education program is offered at the Big Rapids and Grand Rapids campuses with all options available on site. It is also offered at the Lansing, Flint, and West Shore Community College campuses with all options except Integrated Science available on site.

At these three campuses students may opt for the integrated science option but must take the program course work necessary for that minor is at the main campus or Grand Rapids campus.

The Secondary Education programs are all available at the Big Rapids campus. Flint and Traverse City campuses offer English, History, Geography, and Social Studies majors and minors. Again, students may opt for the other options but they have to take course work for other majors or minors on the Big Rapids campus.

Options or Specialties. The School of Education offers two options or specialties at the graduate level

Special Education. Programs that lead to an endorsement in Special Education are available through graduate study. The programs for endorsement include: Learning Disabilities, Cognitive Impairment, Emotional Impairment, and Autism Spectrum Disorder. In order to be enrolled in one of these areas, the student must already possess an elementary or secondary certification issued by the Michigan Department of Education (MDE). The endorsement for Learning Disabilities (LD) program is designed for persons wishing to become endorsed in the area of Learning Disabilities. Students are given course work necessary to work with students with LD. This is the most common endorsement required for a resource room teacher. The endorsement for Cognitive Impairments (CI) program is designed for students wishing to work with students in self-contained moderate to severe cognitive impairment classrooms or in a resource room for mild cognitive impairments. The endorsement for Emotional Impaired (EI) program is designed for teachers wishing to work with students with behavioral difficulties either in a resource room or residential facilities for emotionally/behaviorally impaired. The endorsement for Autism Spectrum Disorders (AI) program is designed for students wishing to work with students who have been identified as having a disability within the Autism Spectrum. These include students who have been diagnosed with autism, Rhett syndrome or Asperger's Syndrome. These students may be in inclusive settings or self-contained. Throughout the program there are several courses which require experiences in the field in order to meet the course requirements. Hallmark assessments are designed to demonstrate that the students have met the objectives and standards identified for each individual course. All endorsement areas require a directed teaching experience in a public K-12 setting where these students are educated. This experience is done under the supervision of a teacher holding the appropriate endorsement. Students are supervised by a Ferris State University faculty member with a special education degree and are evaluated on all MDE special education rules/standards for the specific endorsement area. Students are required to identify goals for their experience and keep a portfolio which documents how they have met the goals and each of the standards for endorsement. In addition, to be recommended for the additional endorsement, the student must take and pass the appropriate MTTC subject area. Teachers wishing to pursue a Master's of Curriculum and Instruction degree in Special Education need only complete an additional seven credit hours beyond the endorsement.

Reading Specialist. The Reading Specialist (BR) Endorsement is a program offered at the graduate level. Students enrolled in this program are required to hold an elementary or secondary teacher certification and wish to add the K-12 reading specialist endorsement. This program has been approved by the MDE and is continuing to be developed. Courses require a variety of field based experiences which are necessary to meet the standards established by the MDE and key assignments. While the MDE does not have a requirement of a traditional directed/student teaching, students are required to maintain a portfolio to document teaching and learning processes and reflective practices. To be recommended for this certification, students must pass the Reading Specialist test of the MTTC. A student wishing to complete the Master of Education Curriculum and Instruction degree must complete an additional seven credit hours.

Justification for Bundling Options- All programs at the undergraduate and graduate level are overseen by the School of Education (SOE). The SOE submits all requirements to the MDE for initial approval leading to teacher certification at Ferris State University. The overall structure of each of the options has the same requirements, rationale, logic and faculty. All programs including the two graduate endorsements use the same quality control system and were included in the Internal Audit. The evidence for each option at the undergraduate level is comparable and the two graduate level endorsement programs use the same evaluation system and can be aggregated.

Ferris State University also is approved to offer a certification in Visual Arts. This program is approved by the MDE and is offered at Kendall College of Art and Design. Since the entire program is offered at Kendall it is not included in this Brief Proposal as Kendall's program has national accreditation for all its programs under the National Association of Schools of Art and Design (NASAD).

Levels of Preparation: Each undergraduate degree options in the School of Education include three levels of instruction, requiring students to attain competencies at each level. Level I courses are taken before students are formally accepted into the School of Education, Level II courses include the professional courses in education, and Level III is student teaching with an associated seminar class. These levels are described in more detail below.

Level I. Level I requires students to exhibit an understanding of human growth and development, learning theories, technological applications, and the culture and ethics of the profession. Students actively observe in local school districts to gain further insight into child development and learning. Additionally, the students receive an introduction to the profession of teaching, professional ethics, and the development of a digital portfolio, for the purpose of reflection and program assessment. Level I students also prepare for acceptance to Level II by successfully completing the Michigan Test for Teacher Certification Basic Skills Test (Reading, Mathematics, and Writing).

Level II. In Level II students develop their understanding of curricular development, instructional approaches, learning styles, classroom management, technology applications in education, and the culture of schooling. This level integrates theoretical study with situated learning as students participate in several field-based placements in appropriate classrooms in the region. These field experiences are structured to provide students with learning and understanding of the complexities of classroom culture and the role of the effective educator. Students enrolled in elementary and secondary programs complete structured field experiences during both their general (40 hours) and subject specific (80 hours) methods courses. In total, each student will complete a minimum of 120 hours of structured field experience. At this level, the students apply for student teaching which they cannot do until they pass the MTTC in their majors and/or minors leading to endorsements.

Level III. Level III requires that the teacher candidate be immersed in praxis. This 12 credit hour experience requires the candidate to assume the role of teacher during a 15-week semester under the guidance and supervision of a mentor teacher and a university supervisor. The student-teaching experience is coupled with a credit bearing seminar focused on reflection and deeper understanding of the role of teacher and school culture. At the end of Level III, the students have met the requirements for graduation, may apply for their certificates, and the SOE Certification Officer ensures that they are applying for the correct endorsements. The SOE program completers meet all programmatic and MDE requirements.

Brief History of the Program

Ferris State University. Woodbridge N. Ferris founded the Big Rapids Industrial School in 1884 for the purpose of teaching young men and women the knowledge and skills needed for careers. Throughout its history, transition from a private to a public institution in 1950 and its name changes form the Big Rapids Industrial School (Ferris Institute and Ferris State College) to Ferris State University; the institution remained true to its purpose of preparing people for careers. Teacher preparation has been integral to that purpose since 1889 when Mr. Ferris took over the preparation of Kindergarten teachers from the Women Christian Temperance Union using the teachings of Frederick Froebel, founder of the Kindergarten movement. The kindergarten teacher preparation program lasted until 1918. Following the implementation of the Kindergarten program, Mr. Ferris established a small business teacher school.

Currently, the university has eight colleges serving on campus students as well as the College of Professional and Technical Studies serving off-campus students at 19 locations. The University offers 180 career-oriented programs that align to the Ferris Vision, Mission, and Core Values. Ferris is currently preparing the self-study report for its Higher Learning Commission reaccreditation visit in 2011.

College of Education and Human Services (COEHS). Prior to becoming a college and forming its current programmatic structure, the College of Education and Human Services, housed the Ferris State University teacher preparation program and had several names, including the:

- Teacher Education Department (1961-1967)
- Department of Education (1967-1968)
- Division of Teacher Education (1968-1970)
- School of Teacher Education (1970-1972)
- School of Education (1973-1978, 1980-1992)
- School of Education and Learning Resources (1978-1980)

Throughout its history and various name changes, the COEHS primarily prepared teachers for careers in secondary and vocational education. In the Seventies and Eighties, the COEHS expanded its programmatic offerings beyond teacher education. Specifically, in 1973, Recreation Leadership and Management (RLM) began offering a Bachelor of Science degree within the Leisure Studies and Wellness Department that also included Physical Education (PHED) which offered a teaching minor and service courses for the entire FSU student population. In 1978, the COEHS initiated the Television Production Program, now Television and Digital Media Program (TDMP), which prepares its students to work in the production side of the industry. Beginning in 1982, the COEHS served as the headquarters and host of the National Occupational Competency Testing Institute (NOCTI), a provider of occupational testing for business, industry, and education now located in Big Rapids, Michigan. The Criminal Justice Program (CJ) became part of the COEHS in 1985, which is the same year that the COEHS offered its first master's degree in occupational education (now Master of Science in Career and Technical Education). Child Development (now Early Childhood Education), as associate-level program, began in 1987 with a child care center called Tot's Place.

In 1999, when the College officially became the COEHS, it kept its four departments, but elevated its teacher preparation and criminal justice programs to schools. That structure continues to be in place. Currently, School of Education (SOE) offers associate through master-level degrees in Early Childhood Education, Elementary Education, various secondary education programs, vocational education endorsements, career and technical education, and curriculum and instruction as well as a unique certification only program for professionals who want to change their careers.

Teacher Preparation at Ferris. The School of Education, which has 1973 as its date of origin, hosts teacher preparation at Ferris. It traditionally focused on vocational (occupational, career, and technical education) and secondary education. The Master's Degree in Occupational Education and the Early Childhood Education, an associate-level program, were added to the existing education offerings in 1984 and 1987 respectively. In the late Nineties, and throughout

this century, the School of Education changed and added programs to be more responsive to its students and constituents in the K-12 schools, early childhood centers, career technical centers and community colleges. To that end, the Master's Degree in Occupational Education is now the Master of Science in Career and Technical Education (MSCTE). In 2001, the School of Education began offering elementary certification and the Master of Education in Curriculum and Instruction. Both Master level programs have embedded options. Lastly, the SOE also expanded its early childhood education program to offer a Bachelor of Science option. Table 1.1 demonstrates the various programs available at the undergraduate and graduate level.

The Michigan Department of Education (MDE) has consistently ranked Ferris State University as satisfactory or exemplary (2009 and 2010) among teacher preparation programs. These rankings reflect improvement in student perceptions, knowledge bases, and curricular implementation. It is evident that the concerted effort on the part of the faculty, staff, and students to improve curriculum, instruction, and policies has led to this recognition.

Relationships with Other Programs at Ferris. The School of Education works closely with the College of Arts and Sciences, College of Business and College of Engineering Technology as well as the other programs within the College of Education and Human Services. All teaching majors and minors are offered through the College of Arts and Sciences except for Business Marketing and Business Management, Marketing and Technology which are offered through the College of Business. Students who are in the College of Engineering and Technology can choose to complete a degree in Technical Education if they want to teach in Career and Technical Education Centers. Information regarding results on the Michigan Test for Teacher Certification in the content areas are shared with the respective programs. This allows each program to evaluate and rework curriculum if needed. Individual programs are required to show how course work meets program standards set by the Michigan Department of Education. Faculty from those programs work in conjunction with faculty from the School of Education to ensure that all standards are met to the highest degree possible.

Program Demographics and Tables of Enrollment

Demographics of Students and Faculty

Demographics associated with students enrolled in the program are provided in table form. Information for the academic years from 2001-2011 is outlined. Enrollment by program affiliation is presented in Tables 1.2, 1.3, and 1.4. Diversity of students and faculty are presented in Table 1.5 and 1.6 respectively. Admissions and graduation information is presented in Tables 1.7 and 1.8.

Table 1.2 Enrollment Trends in Secondary Education Program Options 2001-2010

| Undergraduate | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| enrollment in Secondary | 01- | | 03- | 04- | 05- | 06- | 07- | 08- | 09- | 10- | 11- |
| Programs | 02 | 02-03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Biology | 45 | 43 | 36 | 26 | 32 | 29 | 28 | 24 | 29 | 29 | 23 |
| Business | 49 | 49 | 33 | 34 | 31 | 16 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Certification | 115 | 98 | 58 | 42 | 31 | 12 | 7 | 19 | 37 | 52 | 47 |
| only | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemistry | 16 | 17 | 14 | 10 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| English | 165 | 160 | 132 | 108 | 80 | 62 | 61 | 53 | 49 | 38 | 28 |
| History ¹ | | | | 52 | 90 | 82 | 72 | 71 | 60 | 41 | 42 |
| Math | 58 | 69 | 71 | 75 | 69 | 58 | 56 | 56 | 60 | 54 | 57 |
| Political Science ² | | | | | | | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Pre-Teaching | 35 | 24 | 33 | 36 | 26 | 16 | 17 | 21 | 28 | 32 | 36 |
| Secondary | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Social Studies | 0 | 27 | 72 | 36 | 13 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 22 | 35 | 34 |
| Secondary | 483 | 487 | 449 | 419 | 379 | 286 | 262 | 262 | 296 | 234 | 273 |
| total | | | | | | | | | | | |

- 1. History education program began in fall semester of 2003
- 2. Political science education program began in fall semester of 2007

Table 1.3
Enrollment Trends in Elementary Education Program Options 2001-2010

| Elementary Ed | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 01- | 02- | 03- | 04- | 05- | 06- | 07- | 08- | 09- | 10- | 11- |
| | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Elementary | 264 | 364 | 428 | 424 | 445 | 441 | 374 | 325 | 318 | 293 | 299 |
| Education | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre-Teaching | 27 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 15 | 13 | 14 | 13 |
| Elementary | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary | 291 | 384 | 443 | 439 | 454 | 450 | 384 | 340 | 331 | 307 | 312 |
| total | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 1.4 The total enrollment of all undergraduate programs from 2001-2010

| Undergraduate | 01- | 02- | 03- | 04- | 05- | 06- | 07- | 08- | 09- | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Program | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 10- | 11- |

| Options | | | | | | | | | | 11 | 12 |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Secondary total | 483 | 487 | 449 | 419 | 379 | 286 | 262 | 262 | 296 | 234 | 273 |
| Elementary total | 291 | 384 | 443 | 439 | 454 | 450 | 384 | 340 | 331 | 307 | 312 |
| Program total | 774 | 871 | 892 | 858 | 833 | 736 | 646 | 602 | 627 | 541 | 585 |

Table 1.5
Enrollment Trends in Special Education and Reading M.Ed. Program 2005-2010

| M. Ed Program | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| enrollment | 05-06 | 06-07 | 07-08 | 08-09 | 09-10 | 10-11 | 11-12 |
| Special Education | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 |
| Cognitive Impairments | | | | | | | |
| Special Education | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 7 |
| Emotional Impairments | | | | | | | |
| Special Education | 25 | 24 | 38 | 28 | 32 | 20 | 22 |
| Learning Disabilities | | | | | | | |
| Special Education | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Autism Spectrum | | | | | | | |
| Disorder | | | | | | | |
| Reading | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 2 |

Diversity among students: The School of Education does not maintain records in reference to ethnic/racial diversity among enrolled students in teacher education, because the University provides information about demographics of all students disaggregated to individual colleges. The demographics of the college are reflective of the overall trends of the University. Of the 13,865 2009 enrolled students, the ethnicity/race of the University was predominately white (79%), with Black/African American students representing 6% of the students, and 2% of those enrolled self-identified as Hispanic/Latino. Eight percent of enrolled students did not disclose their ethnicity/race. Therefore applying a model used by the AACTE Professional Education Data System, Table 1.6 demonstrates estimations of ethnicity of School of Education students based on enrollment and overall University demographics.

Table 1.6 Diversity among students enrolled in the College of Education and Human Services (2011)

| Race/Ethnicity | Female | Male | Total |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|-------|
| AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE | 6 | 3 | 9 |
| ASIAN | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN | 157 | 96 | 253 |
| FOREIGN NATIONAL | 9 | 1 | 10 |

| HISPANIC OR LATINO | 54 | 34 | 88 |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| WHITE | 864 | 937 | 1801 |
| TWO OR MORE RACES | 24 | 14 | 38 |
| UNREPORTED | 44 | 43 | 87 |
| Total Students | 1162 | 1132 | 2294 |

University Faculty/Staff Diversity: The School of Education faculty consists of 14 full-time members, all being tenure-track. Additionally, there is one faculty member who is a full time faculty member of Kendall College of Art and Design, an autonomous division of Ferris State University. Kendall College hosts the art education program. There are nine females, and five males. The ethnicity of the faculty is predominately Caucasian with two members being of minority status (Asian). In Table 1.7 the diversity of the university faculty and staff is presented.

Table 1.7
Ferris State University faculty & staff demographics (2011)

| Race/Ethnicity | Female | Male | Total |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------|-------|
| AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE | 6 | 5 | 11 |
| ASIAN | 18 | 32 | 50 |
| BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN 17 20 | 17 | 24 | 41 |
| HISPANIC OR LATINO | 9 | 8 | 17 |
| NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WHITE | 990 | 853 | 1843 |
| TWO OR MORE RACES | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| UNREPORTED | 17 | 18 | 35 |
| TOTAL | 1058 | 944 | 2002 |

Features that Distinguish the Program from Others

Requirements for Admission and Graduation

All students wishing to enter a teacher preparation program can be admitted to the University as freshman. Students are then assigned to advisors in the education department. This process ensures that students are advised appropriately and that few courses are taken that may not apply to the program. Students also are placed in their First Year Seminar class based on the program major for which they intend to seek their degree. This helps students gain a better understanding of the program requirements, gives them an opportunity to get to know other

students in the program and allows them to develop a relationship with at least one faculty member within the department. Students during this initial period take Level I courses and can them make a decision as to whether education is the field for them. Once students have met the Level I requirement they then complete the pre-requisite requirements to enter Level II which becomes the official admission to teacher education programs.

Admission. Students seeking admission to the undergraduate teacher education program must meet requirements that address academic preparedness, professional behaviors and scholarly success. Several measures are used to provide evidence of the readiness of the teacher candidate. Teacher education students are provided this information through required meetings, their advisors and published documentation on the unit website www.ferris.edu/education/education.

To assess academic preparedness, each candidate must successfully pass all of the components on the Michigan Test for Teacher Certification Basic Skills Test (MTTC-BST) examination. This assessment measures the academic preparedness of the candidate in the areas of reading comprehension, mathematical understanding, and writing competency. Achievement of 220 of 300 points in each of the areas constitutes a passing score. Pass rates are for academic years 2006-2009 are presented in Appendix D. The program does not receive individual scores unless students have failed, and those scores describe only areas in which the student needs remediation.

Professional behavior is determined by a variety of measures. Each candidate must provide documented clearance through the Michigan Department of Human Resources that they have no substantiated record of child abuse, abandonment, or neglect. Each candidate must self-report any crime of moral turpitude (see Appendix D).

Candidates must also sign a commitment to unit policy on professional behavior and are assessed on these behaviors each semester (Appendix D).

Scholarly success is determined by the completion of 35-credit hours of general education and all Level I Professional Education coursework with a grade of C or above, and no more than one repeat per course. Students must complete all coursework with an overall grade point average of 2.5 in the general education area. Additionally, candidates must declare their majors and/or minors, and provide a plan of program completion, which has been developed in collaboration with their academic advisor. All students are advised by a tenure-track professor and are required to meet once each semester with that assigned advisor. Students enrolled in secondary education options work with an additional content advisor in their respective areas of study.

Graduation. Graduation requirements include university, college, and department criteria. Candidates must have completed a minimum of 124 credit hours, successfully completed a major and/or minor(s), all Level I, II, and III coursework with a minimum 2.75 grade point

average, and successfully passed all components of the Michigan Test for Teacher Certification in the major/minor or concentration areas. Additionally, all students must have successfully completed with a minimum of a 3.0 GPA their student teaching experience of 15 weeks in a public school setting.

Section 2. Claims and Rationale

Statement of Claims

The teacher preparation faculty at FSU makes the following four claims which state that the FSU teacher preparation graduates know subject matter, demonstrate ways to teach it, exhibit professional behaviors, and meet entry-level standards:

• Claim 1. Graduates of the Ferris teacher preparation program demonstrate proficiency in subject matter knowledge (academic majors and minors).

This claim will be tested by the reported pass rates and aggregated performance reports of concept understanding of those students who have taken the MTTC subject specific content area examinations. Performance reports indicate the level of knowledge a candidate has in relation to specific conceptual strands. Additionally, each candidate also must meet the program requirement of grade point averages of 2.75 or above in subject area majors and minors. Students' pass rates and subarea scores will be examined to determine content knowledge areas in which students fail to meet state minimum requirements. If evidence that subject area (majors and minors) course work is not adequately preparing students for the MTTC content area examinations, then syllabi from content courses will be reviewed. This review will focus on state content standards and test objectives to ensure that students are being adequately prepared for the test. The findings will be shared with both faculty in the School of Education and in the College of Arts and Sciences. Students in the Special Education and Reading Specialist programs are required to maintain a minimum grade point average of 3.0.

• Claim 2. Graduates of the Ferris teacher preparation program demonstrate pedagogical proficiency.

The SOE faculty expects graduates to demonstrate ability and skills in creating learning environments that employ best practices and data driven decision making. Two Hallmark Assessments were established to ensure this claim was being met. These Hallmark Assessments are:

- Facilitate and document student achievement as evidenced by effective assessment,
- Adapt instruction and apply best practices and technology to accommodate student needs,

The faculty then examined all the education syllabi and field experience requirements to determine what "key assignments" were being assessed that would demonstrate success in meeting the Hallmark Assessments. This process of identifying the Hallmark Assessments and their related "key assignments" for this claim were developed collaboratively by faculty during a series of retreats. These assessments are used on all campuses, by all faculty; tenure-track and adjunct. The key assignments with their corresponding common rubrics are posted and graded using a software program, LiveText, that provides tools to create reports which provide insight

into irregularities, illuminate standards' alignment, and individual and group performances for the Hallmark Assessment they are supporting. The rubrics all utilize the same five point scale.

5 = Exemplary, 4 = proficient, 3 = basic, 2 = progressing, 1 = underdeveloped, and 0 = missing.

Students must perform at the 75% or better on the key assignments. These reports provide information in terms of means, modes, and standard deviations as well as allow for inter-rater summaries. When used uniformly in each section of each course within the professional sequence, the key assessments will provide evidence at the individual, course, campus and program level that the program is meeting its five hallmark assessments.

Additionally, field performance assessments used during the 40-hour field experience, 80-hour field experience, and student teaching are uniform across the program's campuses, and the key assignments associated with those experiences provide further verification of candidates' abilities and skills in creating and sustaining learning environments reflective of the two Hallmark Assessments.

• Claim 3. Graduates of the Ferris teacher preparation program demonstrate specific Professional Behaviors in their classroom teaching.

The graduates of the SOE program demonstrate skills in developing the whole learner within a context of learner achievement and an affirming diverse environment. These skills require that teacher candidates exhibit behaviors and work samples that are reflective of pedagogical knowledge bases related to human development, educational theory, and praxis. Three Hallmark Assessments were established to ensure this claim was being met. These Hallmark Assessments are:

- Communicate high expectations of all students,
- Collaborate with others to ensure student success,
- Model Professional Behavior.

The faculty then examined all the education syllabi and field experience requirements to determine what "key assignments" were being assessed that would demonstrate success in meeting the Hallmark Assessments. This process of identifying the Hallmark Assessments and their related "key assignments" for this claim were developed collaboratively by faculty during a series of retreats. These assessments are used on all campuses, by all faculty; tenure-track and adjunct. The key assignments with their corresponding common rubrics are posted and graded using a software program, LiveText, that provides tools to create reports which provide insight into irregularities, illuminate standards' alignment, and individual and group performances for the Hallmark Assessment they are supporting. The rubrics all utilize the same point scale.

5 = Exemplary, 4 = proficient, 3 = basic, 2 = progressing, 1 = underdeveloped, and 0 = missing.

Students must perform at the 75% or better on the key assignments. These reports provide information in terms of means, modes, and standard deviations as well as allow for inter-rater summaries. When used uniformly in each section of each course within the professional sequence, the key assessments will provide evidence at the individual, course, campus and program level that the program is meeting its five hallmark assessments.

Additionally, field performance assessments used during the 40-hour field experience, 80-hour field experience, and student teaching are uniform across the program's campuses, and the key assignments associated with those experiences provide further verification of candidates' abilities and skills in creating and sustaining learning environments reflective of the three Hallmark Assessments.

• Claim 4: Graduates of the Ferris teacher preparation program demonstrate entrylevel proficiency of the Professional Standards for Michigan Teachers (PSMT).

The faculty aligned the Ferris teacher preparation program curriculum to the PSMTs, and the MDE approved the program offerings. Utilizing a rubric designed to assess the PSMT's each teacher candidate is evaluated on these standards at the conclusion of student teaching. Candidates must meet or exceed each standard to be recommended for certification.

The faculty checked that these claims were consistent with other program documents. Where errors or inconsistencies exist, changes were made accordingly.

Rationale

Ferris State University teacher preparation program and the claims used in this self-study are framed by the Professional Standards for Michigan Teachers (PSMT). These standards, adopted by the Michigan Department of Education in 2008, include the following policy:

Upon entry into an approved teacher preparation program in Michigan, teacher candidates experience ongoing professional development as reflected in the standards listed below. These research-based standards provide a framework of rigorous subject matter knowledge from general and liberal education, relevant pedagogical knowledge for optimal student learning, achievement, and participation in a global society. (MDE, 2008)

A certified teacher within the State of Michigan must initially possess and be able to demonstrate continued growth in relationship to the PSMT. Table 2.1 presents the alignment of the PSMT and TEAC Quality I Principles.

Q.P. 1.1.—Professional Knowledge Q.P. 1.2.—Strategic Decision-Making

Q.P. 1.3---Caring and Effective Leadership Skill

Q.P 1.4.1 Cross-cutting theme: Learning how to learn

Q.P. 1.4.2. Cross-cutting theme: Multicultural Q.P. 1.4.3 Cross-cutting theme: Technology

Table 2.1
PSMT and Quality Principles Alignment

| Subject matter knowledge base in general and liberal | Q.P. 1.1 |
|--|--|
| education | |
| Instructional design and assessment | Q.P. 1.2 |
| Curricular and pedagogical content knowledge aligned | Q.P. 1.2 |
| with state resources | |
| Effective learning environments | Q.P. 1.2, 1.3 |
| Responsibilities and relationships to the school, | Q.P. 1.2, 1.3, C.T. learning how to learn, |
| classroom, and student | multicultural knowledge |
| Responsibilities and relationships to the greater | Q.P. 1.2, 1.3, C.T. learning how to learn, |
| community | multicultural knowledge |
| Technology operations and concepts | C.T. technology |

The SOE faculty plan to use external and internal assessments, including Michigan Teachers Test for Certification (MTTC) subject area exams, subject matter grade point averages, hallmark assessments and their associated key assignments, field experience documentation, and professional behavior assessments. They selected those assessments because they purport to be valid in assessing subject area knowledge, pedagogy, and Professional Behaviors. Furthermore, since the courses within the teacher preparation program align to the PSMTs, the select assessments are valid in measuring the teacher preparation graduates' demonstration of entry-level proficiency on those standards. Therefore, the SOE faculty believe that when the graduates achieve passing scores on the identified assessments, which purport to be valid, they are demonstrating the successful accomplishment of the Claims. Rubrics have been developed to measure each key assignment. Training is given to all adjuncts responsible for teaching these courses to ensure that the assignments are fully understood and the rubrics are being used appropriately. For field experience evaluations we also work closely with the cooperating teachers to ensure that they understand and use the evaluation forms to evaluate students effectively.

Section 3. Method of Assessment

Detailed description of the assessments including the alignment of claims to assessments

Sampling

The population of students to be used for investigating the claims on the Inquiry Brief will consist of the graduates from Ferris State University's School of Education in the programs covered under the TEAC accreditation, which includes elementary education, secondary education, and endorsements in special education and reading at the graduate level. The faculty will examine the students' permanent file for such paperwork as: graduation clearance and eligibility for certification, student teacher paperwork, field placement paperwork, and Level II application. Further information will be provided by student and class data using LiveText reports.

Evidence

There are a variety of sources of evidence the faculty may use to provide backing to the claims made by the School of Education. They will choose external measures when possible and internal sources when necessary to support the claims that are presented in section two of the Proposal. A summary table (3.1) is below, with detailed descriptions of the instruments to follow.

Table 3.1 *Instruments used for program assessment and cut scores*

| Claim | External Assessments with cut scores | Internal Assessments with cut scores |
|--|--|--|
| Claim 1: Graduates of the Ferris teacher preparation demonstrate subject matter knowledge. | MTTC subject area exams (220 passing score, individual scores available) | GPA in major/minor content area courses (2.50-3.00). |
| Claim 2: Graduates of the Ferris teacher preparation program demonstrate pedagogical proficiency. | | Facilitate and document student achievement as evidenced by effective assessment,>75% Adapt instruction and apply best practices and technology to accommodate student needs. >75% |
| Claim 3: Graduates demonstrate Professional Behaviors. | | Communicate high expectations of all students, >75% Collaborate with others to ensure student success, >75% Model Professional Behavior. >75% |
| Claim 4: Graduates of the Ferris teacher preparation program demonstrate entry-level proficiency of the PSMTs. | MTTC subject area exams (220 passing score, individual scores available) | PSMT student teaching evaluation rubric 100% |

Detailed description of the assessments.

The following detailed descriptions of the Hallmark Assessments with their associated key assignments of student performance, which are aligned to the claims, have several data points allowing for both formative and summative evaluations. An external and summative assessment is the Michigan Teachers Test for Certification (MTTC), which assess subject matter competencies for all teacher candidates. These exams assess students' performance in the major and minor areas of their study as well as some pedagogy and decision making strategies related to the subject area knowledge. The internal measures that will be used include grade point averages in subject areas and professional sequence coursework, ratings of key assignments with common rubrics, field performance evaluations and the assessments of professional behaviors. Specifically, the grade point averages are formative and summative as they form the basis for decisions to allow students to move to higher levels within the program and certification at the end of the program while the key assignments with rubrics are formative within the core courses and demonstrate the attainment of standards.

Michigan Teacher Test for Certification (MTTC). Every student is required to pass the MTTC-BST (Basic Skills Test) prior to Level II course work, and the content exams prior to student teaching. Scores for the Basic Skills Test are used as a screening mechanism for entry into the upper level courses, while the content area exam scores are used to assess competencies in subject matter areas (majors and minors). Because of the uniform application of the measure to all teacher candidates in the State of Michigan, the faculty believes in the reliability of this measure as a credible assessment of subject matter knowledge. Scores from the MTTC are reported to institutions as individual student and group content area pass rates basis. Additionally, the scores are disaggregated according to content themes providing information in reference to specific concepts being tested. Passing scores are those that exceed 220. Non-passing scores are reported for remediation purposes to individual students, but are not permitted to be shared as general information to the institution. The MTTC is a criterion referenced test and the content validity of the assessments has been determined by a rigorous process developed by the test authors and the Michigan Department of Education (http://www.mttc.nesinc.com/).

The validation process for the MTTC subject area tests were conducted using a content-based approach due to the goal of the test, which is to measure specific skills and knowledge. Content validity was established by comparing test objectives and test items to the state of "Michigan statues, regulations, educational practice, and reflect the knowledge and skills judged important for the job of a Michigan teacher (Pearson, 2009, p. 11)." The test objectives were determined by comparing the Michigan state standards and Michigan program, policy, and curriculum materials and reviewed by appropriate committees of Michigan educators and validated through Content Validation surveys sent to Michigan teachers and teacher preparation faculty. Further content review and validation of the test items took place and were assessed by the Bias Review Committee of Michigan educators to provide evidence that draft items were free

from bias and representative of the Michigan population. These items were then field tested in order to gather test item performance data. Following the field testing, committees of Michigan educators determined the standards for minimally competent individuals on the test items, and used by the MDE in consultation with the committees of Michigan educators to determine the passing standard for each test (Pearson, 2009).

The faculty's initial confidence in the MTTC scores will be tested through a process that examines, within each program option, students' overall MTTC scores, their sub-area MTTC scores, and their grade-point-average in the relevant major. When more than 30% of the students are not being successful in either the overall test or the subarea's, then the faculty will examine outliers – students with high MTTC scores but lower GPA's and students with low MTTC scores and higher GPA's to improve their understanding of the variations. Additionally the faculty will review the subarea scores to determine if any particular area(s) are proving to be problematic for students. When more than 30% of the students are not being successful in a particular subarea, then the courses addressing the test objectives for that subarea will be examined to determine changes required, either in the form of new or different courses or modification of existing syllabi, to increase student success in that subarea. The results of this analysis will be reported in our annual reports to TEAC.

Key assignments. The faculty engaged in course level conversations during several retreats in an effort to develop common assignments that could be used to measure the effectiveness of program in meeting the Hallmark Assessments. These key assignments have been developed by tenure-track faculty, are performance-based measures, and are aligned to meet specific Hallmark Assessments, as well as the Professional Standards for Michigan Teachers, and TEAC claims. Each course in the Professional Sequence now employs at least one key assignment. A list of these assignments, descriptions and corresponding rubrics can be found in Appendix F.

To assess the reliability of the measures, inter-rater tests will be used. Instructors who have an in-depth experience in teaching specific courses will be provided the same student work samples (a key assignment) which they each will assess. These samples will be selected randomly from all submissions for a given course and semester and will represent at least 25% of all the students in the course, inclusive of all sections on all campuses. The ratings will be compared and when an individual's score varies by more than 7% the faculty will examine the data to seek out explanations for the disagreements. One of the faculty members scoring the hallmark assignment will be the original instructor for the student, from which data appropriate test-retest data can be gathered. These analyses should hold implication for improving the rubrics used in the ratings or for making the training of faculty in the use of the rubrics more rigorous. The findings of this analysis will be included in annual reports submitted to TEAC in the years prior to submitting the Brief, five years hence. Additional evidence of the reliability of the key assignment is grounded in reports generated through LiveText which provide opportunity to engage in comparative analysis over campus, course, and time. These reports are based on

assessment conducted by a faculty member using PSMT standard-stamped rubrics and provide the mode, mean, and standard deviation. Each rubric denotes the elements essential to the performance-based assessment and the corresponding PSMT standards. When used in concert with the web-based program LiveText, reports may be run to gather information about standards alignment, levels of achievement, and curricular alignment. Data may be aggregated according to program wide assessment, as well as disaggregated by campus, course, program options, and individual student. The graduates selected for review can be analyzed on each of the seven Professional Standards for Michigan Teachers (PSMT), which will provide evidence for claims 2, 3, and 4.

Hallmark Assessments with related Key Assignments:

The successful candidate will facilitate and document student achievement as evidenced by effective assessment.

- EDUC 420/421
- EDUC 431/432/435
- EDUC 438
- Portfolio (Section III item 3 and Section IV item 1)
- Field Experience 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, and 4.7

The successful candidate will adapt instruction and apply best practices and technology to accommodate student needs.

- EDUC 338
- EDUC 413
- EDUC 443
- Portfolio (Section III items 2, 3, and 4)
- Field Experience items 1.7, 2.5, 2.6, and 2.9

The successful candidate will communicate high expectations of all students.

- EDUC 289
- EDUC 415
- Portfolio (Section III items 1, 2, 4, and 5)
- Field Experience items 1.7, 2.5, 3.1, 4.2, and 5.2

The successful candidate will collaborate with others to ensure student success.

- EDUC 251
- EDUC 420
- Portfolio (Section X)
- Field Experience items 5.1-7, 6.2, 6.4, and 6.8

The successful candidate will model Professional Behavior.

- EDUC 101
- EDUC 303
- Portfolio (Section II items 4, 10, and 11)
- Field Experience (Professional Behaviors Section)

Professional Behaviors Assessment. All students in the teacher education program are now being assessed with reference to their professional behaviors both in campus classes and during field experiences. The faculty established standards and benchmarks referencing these behaviors, articulated in Appendix F using the Interstate New Teacher Assessment and Support Consortium (INTASC), Washington State University's Professional Dispositions Assessment, as well as the Michigan Professional Educator's Code of Ethics and the Professional Standards for Michigan Teachers, both published by the Michigan Department of Education. The development of a rubric to assess these behaviors was a result of a committee charged with the responsibility to propose a policy and a means to assess students. The instructor of record of a professional sequence course is the assessor of professional behaviors of the students enrolled in their class. Students' behaviors are rated as concern or no concern, (pass or fail). The assessment takes place through an interactive assessment rubric in LiveText which allows the data to be drawn in reference to programs, campus, course, and individual student. Students receive a copy of the assessment and are instructed to visit the assessor (professor of record) if there are concerns noted. Students who demonstrate behaviors of concern are then counseled by their academic advisors and develop plans for improvement. Should a student not seek counsel from their advisor, a referral is made to the SOE Director who then will place the student on a *Statement of* Conditions.

Field experience evaluation. During the course of self-study, members of the faculty most closely associated with undergraduate field experiences engaged in the development of uniform evaluation instruments for field experiences. A digitized format for the evaluation was created utilizing the following scale for all course rubrics.

5 = Exemplary, 4 = proficient, 3 = basic, 2 = progressing, 1 = underdeveloped, and 0 = missing.

This will provide the opportunity to gather data associated with student field experience performance in a manner that will allow it to be easily tied to the Hallmark Assessments each supports. The results of this data collection and analysis then will be used to improve instruction for students and provide information for supervisors and mentor teachers. The ratings of the students will be disaggregated by program option – math, English, science, elementary education, etc. for each claim to which they are related. The faculty considers ratings lower than 3.75 on this scale to be unsatisfactory. Students whose performance is unsatisfactory during the field experience fail the course and are given the option to retake the full course. Should a student's performance be unsatisfactory during the second attempt, the student is dismissed from the program.

The faculty recognizes that the cross-cutting themes require assessment. Table 3.2 aligns the cross-cutting themes to the assessments and identifies the cut scores for those assessments.

Table 3.2 Assessments to be used for cross-cutting themes and the corresponding cut scores

| Learning to learn | PBA items 1, 4, 5 and 9 (P/F) |
|-------------------|--|
| Technology | Field Experience evaluation item 7 (>75%) |
| | Key assignment in EDUC 413 and 439 (>75%) |
| | Student Teaching Evaluation items: Delivery |
| | of Instruction and Student Assessment (>75%) |
| Multicultural | Field Experience evaluation item 3 (>75%) |
| | PBA items 6 and 7 (P/F) |
| | Key assignment for EDUC 303 and 415 |
| | (>75%) |
| | Student Teaching Evaluation items: Planning, |
| | Classroom Management, and Communication |
| | Skills |

Data Collection and Analysis

Data collection will take place on an annual basis to provide formative data in support of the claims made in this Brief. Data collection will consist of the graduates from the education programs across campuses to ensure a representative sample. These current students will be evaluated on their hallmark assessments, in relation to the seven PSMT and the claims made in the Inquiry Brief.

Data analysis for claim one will include students pass rates and content area subarea scores compared to their content course grades to provide evidence that subject area (majors and minors) course work is adequately preparing students for the MTTC content area examinations. One potential outcome is to adjust the courses or the course requirements so that they are aligned with the MTTC test objects with the goal of achieving a 90% probability of students passing the MTTC content area exam. Further analysis will be done on those who are slightly above or slightly below the MTTC cut-off score of 220, with the goal of identifying characteristics that allow for differential success on the MTTC. Our Brief will include a report for each of the certification options- with the subarea analysis.

Data analysis for claims two through four will include descriptive analyses of the internal assessments based on the PSMT criteria. Hallmark Assessments, including key assignments, field placement documents, and professional behaviors assessments will be examined for each of the students in the annual sample. LiveText reports will be run on the students in order to determine the extent to which each student exemplifies the characteristics of effective teachers in support of the TEAC claims and the PSMT.

Cross-cutting themes will be assessed via the use of key assignments, professional behavior assessment, and field experience evaluations. Learning to learn, the use of technology in teaching and learning, and multicultural education are all embedded in the measures. For example, learning to learn is assessed through the Professional Behaviors Assessment (PBA) items 1, 4, 5 and 9; multicultural education through Field Experience evaluation item 3, PBA items 6 and 7, and the Hallmark assessments for EDUC 303 and 415; and technological understanding and application is assessed through Field Experience evaluation item 7, the Hallmark assessments in EDUC 413 and 439, and the Student Teaching Evaluation items "Delivery of Instruction" and "Student Assessment."

Program data collection will be continual and analysis will be the responsibility of the School of Education Director. The LiveText Implementation Coordinator will develop reports from the key assignments each semester, the Coordinator of Field Experience will aggregate data from Field Evaluations and GPAs, and the Certification Officer will provide MTTC data to the Director. The analysis of the data will then be shared with the faculty in open dialogue at regularly scheduled meetings for the purpose of program review, improvement and sustainability. The process of full implementation will begin during the fall semester of 2013.

How the program will interpret this evidence. The School of Education faculty realize that putting together a system of rigorous data analysis also involves a process by which adjustments will need to be made in the documents in light of evidence. We plan to use descriptive statistics in order to evaluate the documents we currently have in place, with the understanding that adjustments may need to be made to key assignments, field placement documents, and professional behaviors assessments in order to create a better alignment between them. Analysis of the MTTC and grade point data may be used in order to change the course syllabi or the course requirements if the current program of study is not an adequate predictor of MTTC test success. The first two years of the five year cycle will be used to provide these adjustments, with the following three years used for data on the TEAC Inquiry Brief.

How the quality of evidence will be evaluated. Multiple faculty members developed the key assignments, and will be used to redesign assignments and surveys as needed. The faculty will continually evaluate the data in order to provide evidence that the data support the claims being made.

Section 4. Pilot Assessment Results

Results of the self-study provided the faculty information for data-driven decision-making to assure program quality, integrity, sustainability, and the means to meet program outcomes. As an example, during the initial development of the assessments it was decided that a random selection of 20% of the students over a three year period to examine files for graduation

clearance, eligibility for certification, student teacher paperwork, field placement paperwork, Level II application, and key assignments posted to LiveText. It was felt that this would provide a rich data source to make determinations about the program. However, it was found that the program was small enough and LiveText reporting functions were robust enough that random sampling was not needed. Including all students provided much richer understandings of what was working and what needed to be modified to improve student outcomes. These outcomes include the development of caring, competent and reflective professional educators.

To assess the claims, the selection of measures was made in reference to consistency of application, the stability of the measures, and the ability to compare data to provide strong evidence of program and student performance. During the initial phases of the implementation of the measures several issues came to light. First, the first iteration of the assessments had over 50 different Hallmark Assignments that were to be utilized in evaluating the strength of the program. It was quickly determined that without clear delineation of what each of these assignments was trying to measure, the analysis of the data did not provide clear evidence for faculty decision making. The faculty, continued to meet regularly to modify the assessments so they would better serve to provide the data needed. It was determined that the assignments needed more focus if they were to provide meaningful data. To that end, the faculty determined the five attributes that a successful candidate would possess. These were labeled as Hallmark Assessments. The faculty then examined all the key course, fieldwork, and student teaching assessments to determine which of the five Hallmark Assessments they supported (see Attachment F). Since every assignment is sharing the same rubric, it is much easier to determine the mean for both any particular assignment or set of assignments. The faculty determined that any assignment or Hallmark Assessment that falls below 75% (3.75) would be reviewed to determine what modifications need to be made. These measures, which are uniformly applied to all teacher candidates will provide evidence of the quality of the program as implemented across all locales.

The test results of the MTTC Content Area Exams and GPAs earned in majors and minors will provide evidence of the thoroughness of content instruction and consistency of content instruction in both the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS) and those institutions from which students transfer credit. Additionally, student learning of pedagogical theory as related to content instruction, measured by the MTTC and GPAs in capstone content area classes will provide evidence of competency. Data gathered from these assessments will provide opportunity for discourse and collaborative decisions regarding curricular revisions and reformations in the content area majors, minors, and perhaps general education between faculties from both the SOC and CAS.

The results of the Hallmark assessments will provide evidence of student development and program effectiveness in both theoretical applications and the development of behaviors of

the professional educator. As a means to assess the program, the data will be used to make decisions regarding curricular content and implementation. The results will provide opportunity for discussions at faculty retreats where these decisions may be made in a collaborative manner based on the data. Additionally, further insight into program integrity as implemented by adjunct faculty will allow faculty and administration the opportunity to plan and institute orientations and training for this valuable group of instructors.

The Hallmark assessments will also provide information for individual faculty members about the effectiveness of their instruction in meeting program and course outcomes, the Professional Standards for Michigan Teachers (PSMT), and TEAC quality principles.

All these data sources used in tandem will provide the necessary and quality information for the faculty of the Ferris School of Education to make sound decisions regarding the program, teaching, and student progress.

Section 5. Discussion and Plan

At the initial stage of program analysis, it became apparent that the School of Education was adept at gathering data used during the five (5) year cycle of university academic program review. Unfortunately, that data were not directly focused on a rigorous examination of program outcomes in reference to a multifaceted approach of student performance. In light of this discovery, a dialogue began that included a reexamination of the program conceptual framework, outcomes, and the curricula design. Through a series of faculty retreats and continuous discussion in person and via technology, the faculty has transformed the conceptual framework, mission, and outcomes and developed a model of assessment that will provide a multidimensional view of program, students, faculty, and stakeholders.

Ferris State University School of Education has adopted a continuous improvement model that is grounded in assessment and data driven discussions. The premise of the model is to provide a deliberate approach to assessment of program outcomes and student performance that creates and supports a constant striving for improvement. This approach will link program improvement to student learning and provide opportunity for the faculty to 1) monitor curricular outcomes and, 2) make necessary reformations in an effort to assure sustainability and quality of the program and 3) assure the development of professional educators who are competent, caring, and committed. By the implementation of a wide variety of assessment tools, performance based and traditional, the data gleaned will be analyzed within the program framework as well as state standards, Teacher Education Accreditation Council and the Higher Learning Commission standards. The model will use a web-based program (LiveText) to archive assessment data from multiple sources. This format provides an opportunity for the aggregation and disaggregation of long and short term results and link knowledge to action. It is inclusive of the ability to view

individual classes, campuses, and students in an effort to assure program quality and integrity. Data analysis will be used to refine teaching strategies, show consistency from campus to campus and from faculty to faculty, reevaluate course outcomes, monitor professional behaviors, and provide information of program consistency and sustainability.

Planning for Sustainability

Applying a systems approach to curricular evaluation may provide teacher educators greater insight into the effectiveness, efficiencies, and more importantly the sustainability of programs (Jasparro, 1999). Instead of focusing on the improvement of individual elements of a program, a systems approach examines the interconnectedness of all elements in light of the individual contributions to the whole. System thinking then provides a framework for change and continual evaluation creating a cyclical process. The cycle that the SOE faculty propose to institute is detailed in Figure 1: Dynamic of Program Assessment and Quality.

These paradigms are commonly known as continuous improvement models and affirm that multiple determinants have effect upon program effectiveness. Systems thinking in teacher education reform and transformation require coordinated change in the unit as well as the entirety of the institution. Dynamic change will only occur when the focus is on the core areas of teacher preparation: organization, curriculum, instruction, and assessment within a contextual and situated framework.

Figure 1: Dynamic of Program Assessment and Quality



The faculty proposes the following actions to assure the sustainability of the program:

Develop a Culture of Assessment

The faculty is aware that currently there is a limited focus on deliberate assessment. Past assessment procedures have been applied to the required tasks of the program at the university and state level. In an effort to engage in authentic continuous improvement, the faculty must engage in more rigorous triangulation by the use of available and new data sources to examine effectiveness of policies, procedures, and curricular outcomes. The data would be inclusive of, but not limited to: retention and attrition rates at the unit level and at the program level, MTTC attempts and scores, grade point averages, assessment of performance outcomes (Hallmark assessments), stakeholder surveys, and reports from Institutional Research.

Implementation of LiveText

- The faculty adopted the concept of digital portfolios for student assessment by formalized vote during the fall semester of 2005. LiveText is used to archive student work and demonstrate growth over the development of the teacher candidate's academic career. Full implementation inclusive of the use of Hallmark assessments, Digital Portfolio, and assessment of Professional Behaviors was begun fall of 2009.
- Prior to full implementation, two faculty members trained to become proficient in the vendor-hosted software. Both members have provided numerous hours training faculty

and adjuncts in the use of the program. Additionally, one will engage in administration of courses and assessment at the program level.

Development of Assessments

• Hallmark assessments: The faculty engaged in course level conversations during several retreats in an effort to develop common assessments that could be used to measure the effectiveness of program and course outcomes. These assessments, called Hallmark assessments, have been developed by tenure-track faculty, are performance-based measures, and are aligned to the program outcomes and the Professional Standards for Michigan Teachers. Each course in the Professional Sequence courses now employs at least one Hallmark Assignment. A list of these assessments can be found at this link, Hallmark assessments and common rubrics

Common Rubrics: In an effort to assure the integrity of the Hallmark assessments, course-level discussions provided opportunities for the development of common rubrics for the assessments. Each rubric denotes the elements essential to the performance-based assessment and the corresponding PSMT standards. Additionally each rubric uses the same scale.

5 = Exemplary, 4 = proficient, 3 = basic, 2 = progressing, 1 = underdeveloped, and 0 = missing.

- When used in concert with the web-based program LiveText, reports may be run to glean
 information about standards alignment, levels of achievement, and curricular alignment.
 Data may be aggregated according to program wide assessment, as well as disaggregated
 by campus, course and individual student.
- Professional Behaviors Assessment: All students in the teacher education program are now being assessed in reference to their professional behaviors both in campus classes and during field experiences. The development of a rubric to assess these behaviors were a result of a committee charged with the development of a policy and a means to assess students. The assessment takes place via an interactive assessment rubric in LiveText which allows the data to be drawn in reference to program, options, campus, course and individual student. Students receive a copy of the assessment and are instructed to visit the assessor (professor of record). Students who demonstrate behaviors of concern are then counseled by their academic advisor and develop plans for improvement.
- Digital forms for field experience evaluation: During the course of this self-study, members of the faculty most closely associated with undergraduate field experiences engaged in the development of uniform evaluation instruments for field experiences. A digitized format for the evaluation of field experiences will provide the opportunity to gather data associated with student field experience performance, aggregate the data in an effect manner and assess program outcomes and state standards. The results of this data collection and analysis then could be used to improve instruction for students, provide information for supervisors and mentor teachers.

Support of Students

- Advise Students About Professional Behaviors: Students who have an established pattern of behavior that may hinder their ability to succeed in the program should be counseled. During a meeting of the School of Education Curriculum Committee (SOECC) the faculty discussed pathways for the advisement of students. Reports can now be run using the rubric in LiveText, provided to the advisors, and plans may be made between advisor and student. Limited improvement on the part of the student may now be addressed through the departmental procedure leading to a Statement of Conditions, grounded in evidence that has been collected over a period of time from multiple assessors.
- Embed Technology in Teaching: In the fall of 2006 programs across campus were advised by Academic Affairs to reduce the number of credit hours a student must take to graduate. It was during this time that the faculty decided given the nature of our students (digital natives), technology in teaching should no longer be taught as a standalone course. The three hour course was removed from the program with the idea that each professional sequence course will now embed teaching with technology within its content. Examples include the purchase of i-Pads for all faculty and a class set for instruction, regular meetings to discuss use of educational apps and evaluation of software, development and use of grade books and rubric masons, PowerPoint use for presentations, and numerous applications of Web 2.0.
- EDUC 101 Introduction to Education- Implementation of a course specifically designed to facilitate student understanding of the ethics, expectations, pathways, and criteria of Highly Qualified Teachers. During this course students gain exposure about state standards for teachers and students, resources and methods for successful completion of the program including MTTC testing, professional culture, ethics, and study skills. Additionally embedded in the course is exposure to reflection, an assessment of writing and technology skills, overview of the SOE conceptual framework, and the use of LiveText. All students now complete this one credit hour course prior to admittance to Level II.
- Support for success In Advisement and on the Basic Skills Test- To improve the quality of academic advising and advisor-advisee ratio, the SOE appointed an academic advisory in August 2008, the Advisor, who also functions as the Vocational Authorization Assistant has the following responsibilities:
 - 1. Support for and advising of education students;
 - 2. Assist students/teachers with the Vocational Authorization process;
 - 3. Assist with Summer Orientation and registration;
 - 4. Respond to inquiries about the teacher preparation program;
 - 5. Maintain communication with students about advising;
 - 6. Visit Career and Technical Centers in Michigan to discuss certificate changes; and
 - 7. Help students obtain the vocational certificate.

• The Academic Advisor also functions at the Principal Investigator (PI) for a King-Chavez-Parks Morris Hood Initiative which is a Michigan-funded program to assist underrepresented teacher preparation students. To assist students, the Advisor finds tutorial assistance and financial support for them to ensure that the students can successfully complete the external assessments and programmatic requirements.

Support of Instructional Staff

- Review Generic Syllabi: Faculty has initiated and continue to be involved in the development of generic syllabi inclusive of Hallmark assessments and rubrics, sample assignments, and recommended texts and resources. The collection of these syllabi has provided a great deal of support for addressing adjunct needs as well as cross-curricular understanding. The faculty is planning to review/rewrite outcomes, work on close alignment to program outcomes and state standards during the fall 2010 retreat. This planned review will facilitate course level conversations providing the opportunity for continual improvement of program curriculum.
- New faculty and adjunct training: Grasping the totality of the new model and one's role in the process can be daunting. Therefore the faculty recommends that new faculty and adjuncts be immersed in the culture of the SOE in a manner that not only informs, but provides understanding of purpose. The department has hosted an adjunct orientation in the past, and has identified points for improvement. One facet is the need for more time with lead instructors (tenure-track faculty) of courses, LiveText training, and opportunities develop relationships that foster investment. Currently there is a proposal that includes an Adjunct Retreat where the aforementioned can be implemented.
- A faculty member has been assigned the task of creating a LiveText users manual that
 addresses the general and program specific applications of LiveText. Brown bag sessions
 to train regular and adjunct faculty in the use of LiveText were offered in the fall
 semester of 2009. Training an instructional technology support person in the Faculty
 Center for Teaching and Learning in LiveText use and offering sessions for faculty
 training have been implemented.
- Evaluation/Supervision of Adjuncts- Currently adjunct faculty members are evaluated solely by their performance on the Student Assessment of Instruction instrument. The faculty recommends that the administration develop and implement a mechanism that more closely monitors the delivery of the program on all campuses.

Policy Development and Change

As the self-study has progressed, the faculty and staff have engaged in an examination, development, and revision of policies and procedures that will facilitate the successful development of caring, competent, and professional educators. The following list notes polices that have been developed or revised:

- Field Experience/Course success policy
- Professional Behaviors Policy
- Repeated course policy
- MTTC-BST repeat attempts policy
- Leveled Program Structure Policy
- Mandatory advisor meetings (each semester)
- Field Experience Review Policies and Procedures

Section 6. Evidence of Institutional Learning

What we learned: As we worked through the writing of the Brief Proposal many things came to light for us. By completing the internal audit we realized that not all of the same materials are kept in each file. This was evident when we were looking for documentation from our field experience. It was also clear that we need to engage our adjunct faculty in more training with the use of LiveText, discussion of the Hallmark assessments and the use of the rubrics assigned. We currently hold an adjunct training periodically and it is evident that we need to do this at a minimum, once a year. It became clear that not all faculty used LiveText on a regular basis and more training in its use is necessary. New policies needed to be developed and/or revised to ensure quality and accountability across all sites.

What consequences for improving the program and/or the accomplishments of the program's students: The revision and development of policies that would better serve the students and program have occurred. Evaluating Professional Behaviors, limiting the repeat attempts on the MTTC-BST and the Leveled Program Structure are all a result of the learning process. As we looked at finding ways to measure student learning for each class and across courses the development of Hallmark assessments occurred. We found that there were inconsistencies between faculty, both full-time and adjunct, regarding the requirements for a given class. The development of rubrics for each assignment was required to ensure that all instructors graded the assignments in the same way. The use of LiveText also was required so that we could easily track student learning. We need to develop consistent field experience evaluation documents to show progression from one level to the next.

Section 7. References

Belenky, M.F., & Stanton, A.V. (2000). Inequality, development and connected knowing. In J. Mezirow (Ed.) & Associates, Learning as Transformation (pp. 3 – 34). San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Daloz, L.A. (2000). Transformative learning for the common good. In J. Mezirow (Ed.), Learning as Transformation: Critical perspectives on a theory in progress (pp. 103-123). San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

- Danielson, C. (2002). Enhancing student achievement: A framework for school improvement. Alexandria, VA: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development.
- Darling-Hammond, L. (1986). A proposal for evaluation in the teaching profession. The Elementary School Journal, 86(4), 1-21
- Dewey, John (1938). Experience and Education. New York, NY: Kappa Delta Pi
- Dillon-Peterson, B. (1986). Trusting teachers to know what is good for them. In K. Zumwalt (Ed.), Improving Teaching (1986 ASCD yearbook) (pp29-35). Alexandria, VA: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development.
- Dufour, R., Dufor, R., & Eaker, R. (2008). Revisiting professional learning communities at work: New insights for improving schools. Bloomington, IN: Solution Tree
- Knowles, J.G., & Cole, A.L., with Presswood, C.S. (1994). Through preservice teachers' eyes: Exploring field experiences through narrative and inquiry. New York, NY: Merrill. (374p.)
- Glisczinski, D.J. (2007). Transformative higher education: A meaningful degree of understanding. The Journal of Transformative Education, 5(4) 317-328
- Goodland, John I. (1990). Teachers for our Nation's Schools. San Francisco: SAGE Publications
- Habermas, J. (1984). The theory of communicative action: Reason and the rationalization of society. Trans. Thomas McCarthy (Vol. 1). Boston: Beacon.
- McIntyre, D., J., Byrd, D., M., & Fox, S. (1996). Field and laboratory experiences. In J. Sikula, T. Buttery, & E. Guyton (Eds.), Handbook of research on teacher education (2nd ed.). New York: Macmillan.
- Michigan Department of Education (2008). Professional standards for Michigan teachers. SBE_approved_PSMT_May_13_2008+coverpg_258601_7.doc. Retrieved from www.michigan.gov/mde/0,1607,7-140-653_5683_6368-33331--,00.html.
- Perry, S.A. (2000). Towards the development of my practitioner's model about learning for knowing. (ERIC Document Reproductive Service No. 445201).
- Ragland, M.A., Clubine, B., Constable, D., & Smith, P.A. (2002). Expecting success: A study of five high performing, high poverty schools. Washington, DC: Council of Chief State School Officers.
- Ronfeldt, M. & Grossman, P. (2008). Becoming a professional: Experimenting with possible selves in professional preparation. Teacher Education Quarterly

Section 8: Appendices

Appendix A-Internal Audit

1. Introduction

The initial plan for the internal audit was developed by two faculty members, Liza Ing, Ed.D. and Brendan Callahan, Ph.D., who developed the flow chart along with the timetable for the completion of the audit. These two faculty then, in consultation with the Dean and the Associate Dean, presented the audit plan to the School of Education faculty for discussion. Following feedback from the faculty, a vote was taken to approve the audit plan during the regularly scheduled meeting of the School of Education Curriculum Committee, of which all full-time tenured and tenure-track faculty are members (including off-campus members).

The internal audit complemented the evidence that Ferris State University's School of Education is meeting TEAC's Quality Principle III "Evidence of institutional commitment and program capacity for quality," by examining many of the characteristics that contribute to program quality. These characteristics include: curriculum, faculty, resources, and policies. We believe that any evaluation of a program starts with the students and faculty of the program, and other factors are secondary.

2. Description of the quality control system

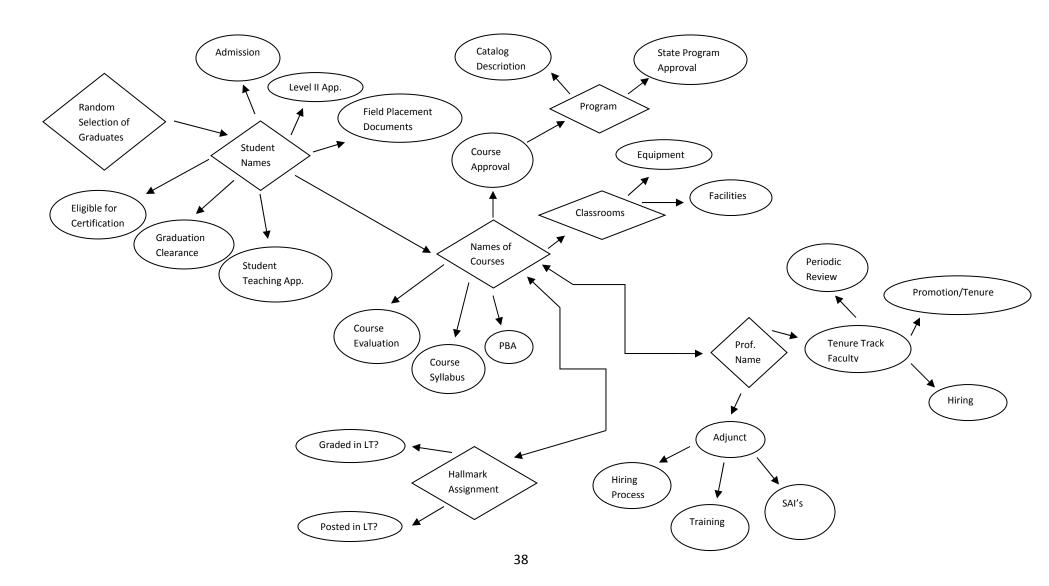
We examined graduates of the SOE programs in elementary education, secondary education, and special education and reading endorsement at the graduate level for five years (from 2005-06 to 2009-10). We examined their permanent file for such paperwork as: graduation clearance and eligibility for certification, student teacher paperwork, field placement paperwork, and level II application. Figure A.1 shows the quality control system used to assess program quality.

For each of the students selected, we randomly chose two courses from their program of study for further evaluation. We examined whether there was a syllabus for the course on file with the SOE, a completed course evaluation, a professional behaviors assessment, and Hallmark assessments. We also examined the professors who taught these courses, with regards to tenure-track or adjunct, hiring and promotion/tenure procedures, and whether adjunct professors receive training prior to teaching the course. We also gained a sense of where the courses are being taught, in order to make conclusions about our current facilities.

All of the programs and courses are approved at the state level through the Michigan's Department of Education and at the university level through the University Curriculum Committee, however there was a possibility that descriptions of the courses and programs may appear different in various sources (printed materials, web materials, etc.).

Figure A.1

Initial Audit Trail to address concerns of program integrity and quality



3. Audit procedures

A list of all SOE graduates from the last five years (academic years 2005-06 to 2009-10) was gathered by the university's alumni center. This center also gathered a random sample of 10% of those graduates for further study. This resulted in a sample of 56 students for review. Four of these were inappropriate for the purposes of review. Each of the SOE faculty was assigned between two and four student files to review, with consideration to program and location. These files were kept in a central location within the School of Education and available for faculty review. Faculty did not evaluate students from their primary program, and where feasible, did not evaluate students from their home campus. Off-campus faculty did not evaluate students from their home campus. Each of the folders was evaluated by the faculty members using a rubric provided to them by the faculty who developed the audit plan. Many of the courses have multiple sections each semester, and as the student data did not indicate which section was taken, we took the opportunity to evaluate each of the sections for a specified course and semester. In this manner, 105 course sections were evaluated along with 38 faculty and instructors. The department secretary assisted in finding information that was not available to faculty, particularly data collected prior to a 2005 change in management software.

Data analysis and evaluation were completed by the two faculty members, who analyzed the rubrics and made conclusions on the data gathered by the faculty.

4. Findings of the Internal Audit

Several problems became evident immediately upon receipt of the data and searching for files. Our first problem came when trying to locate the files of the students identified to be audited. Files are kept in a centrally located locked space in the College of Education and Human Services however they can be accessed by several people for many different reasons. Several files were missing and we had to search many places to locate them. Ferris State University archives files that are over 5 years old, meaning that they do not keep paper copies of the files but are scanned and entered electronically to our data base system. Since the graduates were not in this category we did not think that we would encounter problems, however we did. After searching several offices we were able to locate all the files.

Once files were located, each faculty member was assigned four files to review. All faculty, on and off-campus were included in this process. To ensure no biases faculty were assigned students that would not have been in classes that they taught. For example, secondary education students were assigned to elementary education faculty and off-campus students were assigned to on-campus faculty. Each faculty member was then assigned two classes to evaluate based on the courses students took. Every course identified as a Level I course was assigned so that we could ensure that data for these courses was evaluated.

The first section included student identification information. During this process we found that four of the students selected did not meet the criteria established for this audit. This identifies a problem at the University level in their data system. Current emails for graduated students was also noted, however there were several students for which the only email available was their Ferris State University account, which for some is no longer active. We also know that students do not check this email account, many even when they are students. None of the non-Ferris email accounts were checked for accuracy.

The next part of the process asked that the files be reviewed for paperwork which showed that the process for admission to the Level II and III classes were followed as well as field experience placements. The first question was related to the Level II application which was implemented in the Fall of 2005. All files that required this step included the original copy of the Level II application and all its components. This shows that we have kept appropriate records and the process was followed. The next pieces of documentation looked at the documents for the pre-student teaching field experiences. It was found that the applications that students are required to complete for these placements were not present in any of the files. The evaluation documents completed by Ferris State University faulty, cooperating teacher and attendance documents were not found in all files. This missing data is problematic as we are unable to determine whether or not the documentation was actually completed or if it was destroyed after the student completed the degree requirements.

The next part of the evidence looked at the documents required for student teaching. Again we looked for applications and evaluations completed by University supervisors, mentor teachers and attendance records. There were several files in which there was no documentation for student teaching. Most files included the evaluation documents from all sources but no applications. We wanted to determine if deviations from the requirements were made for any of the students audited. Requests for deviations may include being able to student teach prior to passage of the content area test of the Michigan Test for Teacher Certification, non-completion of all course requirements due to scheduling difficulties, being allowed to student teach in a district where they have immediate family, etc. This information should be included with the application for student teaching. The missing applications prevented us from determining if any deviations from our policy were made. The next item reviewed was the inclusion of a graduation clearance. This document is used prior to student teaching placement and is updated after student teaching to ensure that the student has met all requirements to graduate from Ferris State University. This document was included in all files examined. The final part of this portion of the audit was to determine if the student was eligible to apply for certification. Some students may not successfully complete student teaching making them ineligible to be certified in Michigan. Most files had a copy of the application for teacher certification and/or the 90-Day Letter. If the application or letter was not in the file, then the only way to determine whether or not the student met the requirement would be to review the student's transcript. This step was not completed.

Since all files did not include the application for certification or a copy of the 90-Day Letter, yet all audits indicated that the student was eligible for certification, it is believed that the faculty evaluators assumed that since the student graduated then they were eligible for certification.

The third section of the audit reviewed two classes identified for each student. To ensure that all Level II classes were evaluated one of the two faculty members conducting the audit identified two classes for each group of files. Since the files were assigned based on certification level it was easy to ensure that all students being evaluated were required to take the specific course. Faculty were asked to determine the semester in which the course was taken, whether the faculty member was credentialed to teach the course, if a course evaluation was completed for each course, if a syllabus was present, if Hallmark assessments were identified, posted and graded in LiveText, and if professional behaviors were assessed. This process required that the faculty go into our data base system to view transcripts to determine the semester a course was taken and then identify the faculty member who taught the class. There are often several sections of a class offered, especially on the Big Rapids campus. We are unable to identify which specific section the student was enrolled. In our report all sections are listed and reviewed to identify the information requested. Since our data base system does not allow us to look at classes prior to Fall 2006 we needed to rely on our secretary to gather some of this information. Full-time tenure track faculty are not required by contract to have all classes evaluated. They are required to select at least two courses for evaluation each semester. All adjunct faculty are required to have all classes evaluated each semester they teach. Once the semester that the course was taken was identified each faculty members file needed to be pulled to determine whether or not an evaluation was completed. There were a few courses in which the tenure-track faculty member is no longer employed at the University and those files are no longer available for us to review. It was also found that some of the adjunct faculty members did not have all courses evaluated either. While course syllabi are requested every semester by the department secretary, it was found that all syllabi are not present in our data base. This does not mean that a syllabus was not available to the students during the semester enrolled. We currently have generic syllabi for all classes but we still request syllabi for each semester. We did not begin to require Hallmark assessments for each course nor did we use LiveText prior to Fall 2007. We did find that very few classes used LiveText prior to Spring 2009 and not all faculty evaluated these assignments in LiveText even though the assignments were posted. All students are required to sign a Professional Behaviors contract upon entry to Level II courses or prior to entering the prestudent teaching assignments. Since Fall 2007 faculty are to evaluate the students on these behaviors for each class. However, until Spring 2009 most faculty did not evaluate these behaviors. We also found that most adjuncts have not posted or graded assignments nor have they evaluated behaviors in LiveText.

The next section audited was the classroom facilities and equipment available. Many of the classrooms have been updated over the years but we were unable to determine if the classrooms had the necessary equipment at the time the class was used, in many cases. We decided to evaluate this section based on the current structure of the classroom. Courses offered off-campus are also difficult to evaluate. Again, we relied on the current information if it was available.

The next section was an evaluation of whether the course was approved through the University, has a catalog description, and meets state approval. All courses offered must be approved through the University curriculum process and a description is placed in the University catalog. All courses in our certification program are submitted and approved through the Michigan Department of Education prior to being submitted to the University process. It is therefore presumed that all courses have met this requirement.

The final section of the audit was to review the instructor of each course. We looked at whether the instructor was considered tenure-track or adjunct. If they were adjunct we tried to determine whether or not they attended any of the adjunct trainings that we conducted. In both cases we reviewed whether or not the faculty member was credentialed to teach the course and whether or not the hiring process was followed.

The audit process revealed several areas where we have good record keeping and several areas that may require procedural changes. Further discussion of these will follow in the conclusion and discussion sections.

5. Conclusions

A. The internal audit showed that there are areas of strength but some clear areas of improvement. This was the first time that we actually reviewed the quality control system in depth. It is believed that the system is appropriate and will yield data that can improve our programs. The data collected at this time shows that our areas of strength include a greater percentage of courses are offered by full-time tenure track faculty (approximately 2/3); that we are seeing an increase in the number of Hallmark assessments are being posted and assessed in LiveText, our electronic data collection system; and that all courses have gone through the appropriate approval process established by the Michigan Department of Education and the University Curriculum Committee and that course descriptions are current in the University catalog.

The data also shows the following areas in which we need to make improvements. At the College level information that was previously collected and maintained must be included in the student's permanent file and needs to be organized. There needs to be a systematic procedure in place for checking out files so that we are able to locate files in a timely manner. At the

University level a system needs to be in place which verifies that the degree received is recorded accurately in the University's database.

B. Review of the internal audit yielded some specific areas of concern that need to be addressed at various levels. At the department level syllabi, continued LiveText implementation and course evaluations for adjunct faculty must be improved. At the College level a system for organizing permanent files and file check out system must be established. At the University level a check and balance for graduates must be developed.

At this time the internal audit should be completed at regular intervals, approximately every two years, to determine if these processes have been implemented and if the quality control system needs to be modified. Continuous checks will assist the program in determining if there are additional areas that require improvement or change.

6. Discussion

A. There are clear areas of concern that will need to be addressed immediately. Some areas identified have already been addressed and we are continuing to address them as we gather new information. During the past five years, Ferris State University has made great strides to deliver programs at the Big Rapids campus and four other sites throughout the state of Michigan. Although an internal audit was not completed previously, rapid growth and expansion created a concern among the faculty in the School of Education in regards to program quality, the logistics of delivery, and quality of student learning. Via discussions at retreats and curriculum meetings, concerns were aligned with the specifics of the model being used to staff courses not taught by tenure-track faculty. The concerns included: adjunct quality, program integrity, sustainability of quality, delivery logistics, and student learning.

Determining adjunct quality begins with the hiring and supervision of adjuncts. When a person requests to adjunct for the School of Education they are asked to submit a letter of application which includes a list of courses which they believe they are qualified to teach, a current resume and unofficial transcripts from all Universities attended. These applications are then given to the faculty committees (EDUCC and GCC) for review and recommendations are given to the Director regarding the eligibility of the applicant. Adjuncts are rarely interviewed for positions. It is at that point that the hiring process, assignment, and the evaluation of adjuncts become administrative tasks. Adjuncts are assigned by the Director for main campus and in conjunction with the off-campus coordinator at the respective sites. All adjuncts are given a copy of the generic syllabus which is developed by a full-time tenure track faculty member and the name of the textbook assigned to the course. Preparation of course materials and instructional procedures are left to the assigned adjunct instructor. It is strongly recommended that said instructor meet with a "lead teacher" who is a tenure-track professor and has taught the course in

a previous semester. Evaluation of the adjunct instruction is limited to the use of Student Assessment of Instruction instruments.

The aforementioned process yields questions regarding program integrity, sustainability, and more importantly quality of student learning. Faculty began to discuss grade point averages, results of the Michigan Teacher Test for Certification, anecdotal observations regarding perceived gaps in student understanding, and student performance in field experiences. Discussions regarding course design, adjunct mentoring and training, common assignment and assessments developed during formal and informal meetings. It was at this point that faculty began to engage in focused retreats addressing program expectations, content, standards alignment, and curricular mapping.

The first of these retreats, held in October 2005, focused on the review of individual course outcomes, and course level discussions among tenure-track instructors. Faculty sought clarity so that continuity would be established among on-campus and off-campus course offerings and between sections. Subsequent discussions addressed redundancy, the defining of the spiral curriculum and the need for measures to assess student learning during a spring retreat in March 2006.

The retreat of October, 2007 focused on revising the mission and conceptual framework of the program to align with the restructured curricular outcomes. It was at this meeting that faculty decided to abandon the terms technology as represented by the T, and replace it with the word transformative. It was at this same two-day session that the term awareness (A) was replaced by assessment-driven. The faculty also identified which specific standards and benchmarks of the Professional Standards for Michigan Teachers were addressed in their individual courses. During the semester, sub-committees of faculty addressed developmental level expectations for student achievement at the course level and program level.

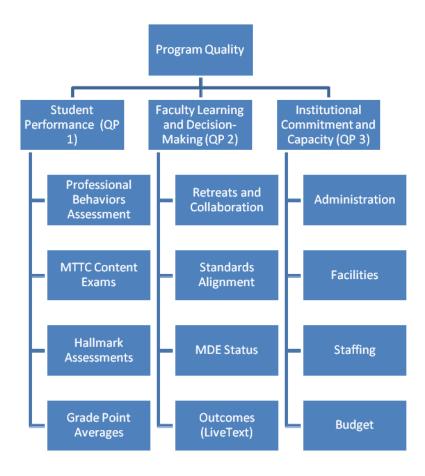
In the spring semester faculty began to develop Hallmark assessments that would assess student learning aligned with the PSMT, program outcomes, and would be used by all persons instructing specific classes on all campuses and sites. These assignments were then complemented by common rubrics that were developed by tenure-track faculty members. These assignments and rubrics began to be imbedded in a software program, LiveText, so that data could be gathered regarding student performance on all campuses, aggregated, and disaggregated by program, course level, specific sections, and individual students. Additionally, the software could be used to analyze data in terms of curricular standards, outcomes, and mapping.

Piloting of these Hallmark assessments, common rubrics, use of LiveText, and training of adjuncts began in the fall of 2009, and full implementation will begin in the fall of 2011.

- **B.** In order to assure program quality, integrity and sustainability, a more deliberate and systemic approach to assessment needs to be designed and implemented. A continuous improvement model (CIM) needs to be designed and the associated assessments developed collaboratively at the course level and program level among faculty members. This CIM will continue to use the internal and external assessments that are in place, but will be further enhanced by the use of Hallmark assessments and common rubrics. Figure A.2 represents the Continuous Improvement Model that will be used beginning with the 2011-2012 academic year.
- C. The modifications of the QCS will need to include clearer directions for collecting data. Expand the QCS to include both Level I and Level III courses. Improve data collection and maintenance of student records. Continue training of all faculty especially adjuncts in the use of LiveText and hallmark assignment development. Increase usage of LiveText for submission and grading of Hallmark assessments as well as professional behaviors in all classes.
- **D.** Including Level I and Level III courses will allow us to look at the students as they enter and graduate from the program. We will continue to look at MTTC content scores and pass rates. Generate reports using LiveText on an annual basis. This will enable us to more effectively measure student learning by reviewing the outcomes as measured by the Hallmark assessments. Periodically review syllabi and Hallmark assessments to ensure that the outcomes and changes in standards established by the Michigan Department of Education are being met in each class.

Figure A.2

Continuous Improvement Model of Assessment for SOE Program



Appendix B

Program Capacity Matrix

| Capacity dimension | Program Statistics | Institutional Statistics | Difference analysis |
|---|---|---|--|
| 3.1.1 Curriculum | 124-148 credits required for graduation with certification requirements | 120 Bachelor of Arts 121-122 Bachelor of Science | Additional 2-22 credit hours required for teacher education due to state certification requirements and endorsement areas selected by students |
| 3.1.2 Faculty | 93.3% faculty have earned terminal degrees 40% full professor,33.3% associate professor 26.6% assistant professor Contractually 12 credit load/semester, may teach additional 5 credits/ semester Faculty access to professional develop through the Faculty Center for Teaching and Learning All faculty have stipend for Professional Development | Approx. 80% faculty have earned terminal degrees 40% full professor, 33% associate professor, 27% assistant professor Contractually 12 credit load/semester, may teach additional 5 credits/ semester Faculty access to professional develop through the Faculty Center for Teaching and Learning Faculty may earn PDI stipend for Professional Development | |
| 3.1.3 Facilities (space & equipment provided) | Designated classrooms in Bishop Hall Classrooms are fully mediated Classes taught in several locations on campus and off campus | Bishop Hall Classrooms are fully mediated Classes taught in several locations on campus and off campus All faculty have own office | |

| | All faculty have own office with private phone All faculty have a desktop and a laptop computer | with private phone • All faculty have a desktop and a laptop computer | |
|--|--|---|---|
| Capacity dimension | Program Statistics | Institutional Statistics | Difference analysis |
| 3.1.4 Fiscal and administrative | Program receives approximately 21% of the COEHS Budget allocations each year SOE FY10 expenses for SupFac is 22.5% of actual expenditures (\$88,473) Incentive funds FY10 at 35% | COEHS receives 20% of university overall budget COEHS overall expenditure SupFac for FY10 \$392, 694 FY!) Incentive funds for COEHS were \$134,403.72 | All programs share equally in the budget allocations in light of credits produced, enrollment numbers |
| 3.1.5 Student support | Full-time advisor for | COEHS has one full-time | With exception of the dedication |
| services (equal access | program | advisor for all | of a full-time advisor to the SOE, |
| to services) | Disability ServicesAll students have tenure- track faculty as an advisor | Disability ServicesAll students have tenure- track faculty as advisor | there is parity among the units |
| 3.1.6 Student feedback (course evaluation means, numbers of complaints) | Students feedback is gleaned from SAI or IDEA instruments SOE Student complaints (2007- 2010) 20 | Students COEHS Student complaints (2007-2010) 27 | Majority of student complaints in the college are directed towards the School of Education |

Appendix C Qualifications of Faculty

| Name/ Title | Terminal Degree/Institution/ | Scholarship | Years at Ferris/Year | Courses taught |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | Specialization | | at rank | |
| Conley-Sowels, | Ph.D., Michigan State | Articles: 2 | 8/3 | EDUC 308/415/508/699 |
| Christine | University 2003 | Books: | | ESPN 502/503/504/505 |
| Associate | Special Education | Presentations: 11 | | ESPN 592/550/552/553/592 |
| Professor | | | | EDGP 308/309 |
| Ennis, F. Michael | Ph.D., Ohio State University | Articles: 49 | 8/7 | EDUC 205/206/289/303/338 |
| Associate | 1996 | Books: | | EDUC 438 |
| Professor | Career Technical Education | Presentations: 38 | | ECTE 320/325 |
| | | | | EDGP 340/400/401/402/439 |
| Erickson, Fritz J. Professor | Ed.D University of Northern Colorado 1987 Interdisciplinary: Educational Psychology, Technology, and Research Methodology | Articles:50 Books:6 Presentations: 11 | 3/3 Dr. Erickson was given rank at full professor and tenure in the SOE upon his hiring at Ferris | Dr. Erickson is the Vice-president of Academic Affairs and Provost for the University. At present he has not taught any courses for the SOE |
| Fleming, Diane | M.S., University of Wisconsin | Articles: 5 | 19/10 | EDCD 100/104/105/110/111/160/ |
| Assistant Professor | 1981 | Books: | | EDCD 205/211/285/ 291/298/299 |
| | Early Childhood Education | Presentations: | | EDCD 350/380 |
| | | | | EDCD 410/420/450/491/499 |
| Hines, Virginia | Ed.D., West Virginia | Articles: 1 | 12/7 | EDUC 101/303/413/431/499 |
| Professor | University 1994 | Books: | | EDGP 304/305 |
| | Curriculum and Instruction, | Presentations: 14 | | EDLA 222 |
| | Foundations | | | |
| Ing, Liza | Ed. D., University of Northern | Articles: | 12/7 | EDUC 415/431/508 |
| Professor | Colorado, 1996 | Books: | | ESPN 502/503/504/505/530/532 |

| | Special Education- Early | Presentations: 18 | | ESPN 534/592 |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------|------------------------------|
| | Childhood | | | EDCD 104/105/110/111/160/210 |
| | | | | EDCD 211/285/291/298/299/308 |
| | | | | EDGP 308/309/310/306/307 |
| Johnson, Leonard | Ph.D., Kent State University | Articles: 2 | 15/11 | EDGP 443/444/445 |
| Professor | 1984 | Books: | | EDUC 289/303/443/495 |
| | Cultural Foundations | Presentations: | | |
| Kavanaugh, Amy | Ed.D., Western Michigan | Articles: 4 | 11/6 | EDUC 413/431/492/499 |
| Associate | University | Books: | | EDLA 476 |
| Professor | Curriculum and Instruction | Presentations: 11 | | |
| Lashaway-Bokina, | Ph.D., University of | Articles: 4 | 10/4 | EDUC 289/420/421431 |
| Nancy Professor | Connecticut 1996 | Books: | | EDLA 340/476/342, |
| | Special Education, | Presentations: 38 | | ERLA 533/501/516/536/511 |
| | Gifted/Talented | | | |
| Manley, Katherine | Ed.D. Virginia Polytechnic | Articles: 19 | 16/12 | EDUC 400 |
| Professor | University 1981 | Books: | | |
| | Career Technical Education | Presentations:100+ | | |
| Murata, Hikaru | Ph.D. University of Kansas, | Articles: 3 | 8/3 | EDPE 215/338/426/436/499 |
| Associate | 1999 | Books: | | EDPE 220/223/329 |
| Professor | | Presentations: | | |
| Norman, Karen | Ed.D., Wayne State | Articles: 3 | 16/12 | EDUC 289/339/430/439/491 |
| Professor | University 1992 | Books: | | |
| | | Presentations: 8 | | |
| Rewold, Claire | Ph.D., Oakland University | Articles: 7 | 7/5 | EDCD 104/105/110/111 |
| Assistant Professor | 2005 | Books: | | EDCD 210/211/160/291/298 |
| | Early Childhood Education | Presentations: 11 | | EDCD 299/310/380/410 |
| | 1 | | | EDCD 450/491/499 |

| | | | 8/6 | EDUC 251/338/438 |
|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----|----------------------|
| Thomas, Cheryl | Ph.D., University of Northern | Articles: 2 | | EDGP 339/340/430/431 |
| Associate | Colorado 2004 | Books: | | EDGP 432/433/440 |
| Professor | Educational Leadership | Presentations: 4 | | |

Appendix D: Program Requirements

| TEAC Quality Principle I components | Program option requirements that address Quality Princip forELEMENTARY EDUCATION Required courses | Field work require- ments | Admissions requirement | Portfolio Require- ments | Exit Require- ments | State standard number | Professional association standard number |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 1.1 Subject matter knowledge | Program requirements listed in this row are designed to strengthen subject matter knowledge of candidates: The Elementary Education program requires a 1. "Planned Program" of 25-35 credit hours and a 2.75 GPA requirement for program completion, 2. a "Professional Education Sequence" of courses totaling 46 credit hours and a 2.75 GPA, and 3. a choice of a minimum of two (2) academic minors. The choices for the academic minors can be made from 1. Language Arts, 25 credits and a 3.0 GPA; 2. Integrated Science, 25 credits and a 2.75 GPA; 3. Mathematics, 24 credits and a 2.75 GPA; and/or 4. Early Childhood, 27 credits and a 2.50 GPA. This minor leads to the ZS endorsement. Please click on the following link to access the academic check sheets for the minors and the "Planned program" sequence: J:\Deans_Office\Associate Dean\Checksheets\REVISIONS\ELED 201101planned program and minors.pdf | | | Submission of all Hallmark Assessments (HA) for all required professional coursework must be submitted to the electronic portfolio, LiveText | | PSMT 1 | |

| | The "Professional Education Sequence" is provided below and is the core from which Quality principals 1.2 through 1.43 will be described: Level I Courses: EDUC 101 EDUC 251 EDUC 289 Level II Courses: EDUC 303 EDUC 413 EDUC 415 EDUC 420 EDUC 420 EDUC 421 EDUC 421 EDUC 431 EDUC 435 Level III Courses: EDUC 435 Level III Courses: EDUC 493 EDUC 499 | | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------|
| 1.2 Pedagogical knowledge | Program requirements listed in this row are designed to strengthen the pedagogical knowledge of candidates: EDUC 413, 420, 421, 431, 432, 435, 493, 499 | Level II: -40- hour field placement -80-hour field placement Level III: One (1) semester of student teaching field | HA for courses listed. See also course syllabi link: J:\SOE\Sylla bi\Generic Syllabi | PSMT 2, 3 |

| | | placement | | |
|---|--|-------------|--|--------|
| 1.3 Caring and effective teaching skill | Program requirements listed in this row are designed to strengthen THE caring and effective teaching skills of candidates: EDUC 413, 415, 420, 421, 431, 432, 435, 493, 499 | Same as 1.2 | Same as 1.2 | PSMT 4 |
| 1.4.1 Cross-cutting theme: Learning how to learn | Program requirements listed in this row are designed to strengthen candidates knowledge of, planning for, and implementation and assessment of "Learning how to learn:" EDUC 101, 251, 289, 303, 415, 493, 499 (413,431,432, 435) | | Same as 1.2 and 1.3 | PSMT 5 |
| 1.4.2 Cross-cutting theme: Multicultural perspectives | Program requirements listed in this row are designed to strengthen the "Multicultural perspectives" of candidates: EDUC 303, 415, 493, 499 All General Education coursework | | Same as 1.2, 1.3, and 1.4.1 | PSMT 6 |
| 1.4.3 Cross-cutting theme: Technology | Program requirements listed in this row are designed to strengthen the way candidates think about, plan for, and implement and assess the use of "Technology" in the classroom: Level I, Level II, and Level III course work incorporates the use of technology in the classroom in planning, delivery, assessment, and student electronic HA submission. In 2008, EDUC 206, the former "technology course," was eliminated from the curriculum in favor of implementing technology throughout and across the curriculum to more effectively and practically implement technology meaningfully into all phases of the curriculum. | | Same as 1.2, 1.3, 1.4.1, and 1.4.2 | PSMT 7 |

| TEAC Quality Principle I components | Program option requirements that address <i>Quality Principle I</i> and state subject matter and pedagogical standards forSECONDARY EDUCATION | | | | | State standard number | Professional association standard number |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | Required courses | Field work require- ments | Admissions requirements | Portfolio Requirements | Exit Require- ments | | |
| 1.1 Subject matter knowledge | Program requirements listed in this row are designed to strengthen subject matter knowledge of candidates: Academic majors range from 30 to 48 credits for program completion. Academic minors range from 21 to 32 credits for program completion. GPA requirements for program completion in majors and minors range from 2.50 to 3.0. (Click the links below to view the program check sheets for each of the academic majors and minors, the required course work, and GPA for program completion.) BIOLOGY (major and minor): J:\Deans_Office\Associate Dean\Checksheets\REVISIONS\BIOL TEACHING MAJOR 0508.pdf CHEMISTRY (major and minor): J:\Deans_Office\Associate Dean\Checksheets\REVISIONS\CHEM | | | Submission of all Hallmark Assessments (HA) for all required professional education course work must be submitted to the electronic portfolio LiveText. HA are listed by course in generic syllabi. (Click on the link below to access course syllabi.) J:\SOE\Syllabi\Generic | | PSMT 1 | |

| TEACHING MAJOR 0508.pdf | Syllabi | |
|---|---------|--|
| J:\Deans_Office\Associate Dean\Checksheets\REVISIONS\CHEM TEACHING MINOR.pdf | | |
| ENGLISH; J:\Deans_Office\Associate Dean\Checksheets\REVISIONS\ENGL TEACHING MAJOR1008.pdf | | |
| J:\Deans_Office\Associate Dean\Checksheets\REVISIONS\ENGL TEACHING MINOR 0508.pdf | | |
| GEOGRAPHY (major and minor): J:\Deans_Office\Associate Dean\Checksheets\REVISIONS\GEOG TEACHING MAJOR.pdf | | |
| J:\Deans_Office\Associate Dean\Checksheets\REVISIONS\GEOG TEACHING MINOR.pdf | | |
| HISTORY (major and minor): J:\Deans_Office\Associate Dean\Checksheets\REVISIONS\HIST Major check sheet110509.pdf | | |
| J:\Deans_Office\Associate Dean\Checksheets\REVISIONS\HIST TEACHING MINOR.pdf | | |
| MATHEMATICS (major and minor): J:\Deans_Office\Associate Dean\Checksheets\REVISIONS\MATH TEACHING MAJOR 0508.pdf J:\Deans_Office\Associate Dean\Checksheets\REVISIONS\MATH TEACHING MINOR.pdf | | |
| PHYSICAL EDUCATION (minor): J:\Deans_Office\Associate Dean\Checksheets\REVISIONS\PHYS | | |

| | EDUCATION TEACHING MINOR 0508.pdf | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| | PHYSICS (minor): J:\Deans_Office\Associate Dean\Checksheets\REVISIONS\PHYSICS TEACHING MINOR 0508.pdf | | | | |
| | POLITICAL SCIENCE (MINOR): J:\Deans_Office\Associate Dean\Checksheets\REVISIONS\POLI SCI TEACHING MAJOR.pdf | | | | |
| | SOCIAL STUDIES (major): J:\Deans_Office\Associate Dean\Checksheets\REVISIONS\SOCIAL STUDIES TEACHING MAJOR 0508.pdf | | | | |
| | SPANISH (minor): J:\Deans_Office\Associate Dean\Checksheets\REVISIONS\SPANISH TEACHING MINOR 0508.pdf | | | | |
| | SPEECH (minor): J:\Deans_Office\Associate Dean\Checksheets\REVISIONS\COMM TEACHING MINOR 0508.pdf | | | | |
| | PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION SEQUENCE (all secondary majors and minors): J:\Deans_Office\Associate Dean\Checksheets\REVISIONS\SecondaryEducation- 11SP Professional Education Sequence.pdf | | | | |
| 1.2 Pedagogical knowledge | Program requirements listed in this row are designed to strengthen pedagogical knowledge of candidates: EDUC 338, 415, 438, 443 | Level II -40-hour field place- ment, | See Generic Syllabi and the HA for the specific EDUC classes | PSMT 2, 3 | |
| | Capstone courses in the academic majors also focus on pedagogical knowledge: | -80-hour field placement | listed: J:\SOE\Syllabi | | |

| | LITR 415 ENGL 415 HIST 405 GEOG 450 | Level III -One (1) semester student teaching field placement | \Generic Syllabi | |
|--|---|--|--|--------|
| 1.3 Caring and effective teaching skill | Program requirements listed in this row are designed to strengthen the caring and effective teaching skills of candidates: EDUC 338, 415, 438, 443, 491, 499 | Same as 1.2 | Same as 1.2 | PSMT 4 |
| 1.4.1 Cross- cutting theme: Learning how to learn | Program requirements listed in this row are designed to strengthen candidates knowledge of, planning for, and implementation and assessment "Learning how to learn:" EDUC 101, 251, 289, 303, 338, 415, 438, 443, 491, 499 | | Same as 1.2 and 1.3 | PSMT 5 |
| 1.4.2 Cross- cutting theme: Multicultural perspectives | Program requirements listed in this row are designed to strengthen the "Multicultural perspectives" of candidates: EDUC 303, 415, 491, 499 All General Education course work | | Same as 1.2, 1.3, and 1.41 | PSMT 6 |
| 1.4.3 Cross- cutting theme: Technology | Program requirements listed in this row are designed to strengthen the way candidates think about, plan for, and implement assess the use of "Technology" in the classroom: All Level I, II, and III course work incorporates the use of technology in that all Hallmark Assessments (which often include the use of technology in classroom planning, delivery, and assessment) must be submitted to the electronic portfolio LiveText. | | Same as 1.2, 1.3, 1.4.1, and 1.4.2 | PSMT 7 |
| | In 2008, EDUC 206, the former "technology course," was eliminated from the curriculum in favor of implementing technology across the curriculum to more effectively and practically | | | |

| implement technology meaningfully into all phases of the | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| curriculum. | | | |

| TEAC Quality Principle I components 1.1 Subject matter Knowledge | Program option requirements that address <i>Quality Principle I</i> and state subject matter and pedagogical standards forSPECIAL EDUCATION | | | | | | Professional association standard number |
|---|--|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| | Required courses | Field work require-ments | Admissions requirements | Portfolio requirements | Exit Require- ments | | |
| | Program requirements listed in this row are designed to strengthen subject matter knowledge of candidates: Requirements for the Special Education Concentration consist of nine (9) credit hours of a Required Core. ERLA 501 EDUC 508 EDUC 570, | | The applicant must possess a baccalaureat e degree from an accredited | Hallmark Assessments (HA) are in course- specific syllabi that can be accessed by | All Program Requirements must be complete d within five (5) | The standard s being met are not the PSMT Standards, but | |
| | twelve (12) credit hours of <u>Special Education</u> <u>Requirements</u> , ESPN 502 ESPN 503 ESPN 504 ESPN 505 | | college or university and have earned a minimum of a 2.75 GPA. The applicant | clicking the Generic Syllabi link: J:\SOE\Syllab i\Generic Syllabi ESPN 592, | years after admissio n to the Program | rather the Special Educatio n State Standar ds. http://w | |
| | and completion of one (1) of four (4) Endorsement Area Options: Mental Impairments (12 credits): ESPN 530 ESPN 532 | | must also hold either an elementary or secondary provisional | Directed Teaching, requires that a reflective portfolio be submitted | | ww.mich igan.gov/ documen ts/mde/ MARSE | |
| | ESPN 534 ESPN 592 | | teaching certificate. | that identifies the | | April09_ 274156_ | |

| | Learning Disabilities (12 credits): ERLA 533 ESPN 520 ESPN 522 ESPN 592 Autism(12 credits): ESPN 540 ESPN 542 ESPN 546 ESPN 592 Emotional Impairments (12 credits): ESPN 550 ESPN 552 ESPN 553 ESPN 592 Course descriptions and syllabi can be accessed by clicking the Generic Syllabi link: J:\SOE\Syllabi\GenericSyllabi | | "Conditional entry" may be granted for nine (9) hours of course work when the 2.75 GPA has not been met. The applicant must still already hold either an elementary or secondary provisional teaching certificate. A minimum 2.75 GPA must be earned during this "conditional" period in order to continue in the program. | student's goals and specific proof that those goals and the State Special Education standards have been met. | 7.pdf |
|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-------|
| 1.2 Pedagogical knowledge | Program requirements listed in this row are designed to strengthen pedagogical knowledge of candidates: | Directed Teaching (3 credits) is | | Same as 1.1 | |

| | ESPN520, 522, 530, 532, 534, 540, 542, 546, 550, 552, 553, and 592 | required of all Endorsement Area Options | | |
|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1.3 Caring and effective teaching skill | Program requirements in this row are designed to strengthen the caring and effective teaching skills of candidates: | Same as 1.2 | Same as 1.1 and 1.2 | |
| | ESPN 502, 504, 505, and 592 | | | |
| 1.4.1 Cross- cutting theme: Learning how to learn | Program requirements in this row are designed to strengthen candidates knowledge of, planning for, and implementation and assessment of "Learning how to learn:" | | Same as 1.1, 1.2, and 1.3 | |
| | EDUC 508 and 570 ERLA 501 and 533 ESPN 504, 522, 532, 534, 553, and 592 | | | |
| 1.4.2 Cross- cutting theme: Multicultural perspectives | Program requirements in this row are designed to strengthen the "Multicultural perspectives" of candidates: EDUC 508 and 570 ESPN 502, 504, 505, 520, 530, 540, and 550 | | Same as 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, and 1.4 | |
| 1.4.3 Cross- cutting theme: Technology | All course work incorporates the use of technology in that all Hallmark assessments (which often include the use of technology in classroom planning, delivery, and assessment) must be submitted to the electronic portfolio LiveText. | | | |

| TEAC Quality Principle I components | Program option requirements that address <i>Quality</i> READING SPECIALIST ENDORSEMENT | State standard number | Professiona l association standard number | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| | Required courses | Field work requirements | Admissions requirements | Portfolio requirements | Exit requirements | | |
| .1 Subject matter knowledge | Program requirements listed in this row are designed to strengthen subject matter knowledge of candidates: Requirements for the Reading Endorsement presently require 31credit hours of coursework to complete the endorsement: EDUC 508 or EDUC 620 EDUC 663 EDUC 681 ERLA 501 ERLA 511 ERLA 515 ERLA 516 ERLA 530 ERLA 530 ERLA 533 ERLA 550 | | The applicant must possess a baccalaureate degree from an accredited college or university and have earned a minimum of a 2.75 GPA. "Conditional entry" may be granted for nine (9) hours of course work when the 2.75 GPA has not been met. A minimum 2.75 GPA must be earned during this "conditional" | Hallmark Assessments (HA) are in course-specific syllabi that can be accessed by clicking the Generic Syllabi link: J:\SOE\Syllabi\ Generic Syllabi | All Program Requirement s must be completed within five (5) years after admission to the Program | The standards being met are not the PSMT Standards, but rather the Reading Endorseme nt State Standards: | |

| 1.2 Pedagogical knowledge | Program requirements listed in this row are designed to strengthen pedagogical knowledge of candidates: ERLA 501 ERLA 511 ERLA 515 ERLA 533 ERLA 550 | Although no field experience is required, students seeking the reading Endorsement do have to do field work in the K-12 environment, especially in the following courses: ERLA 530 | period in order to continue in the program. | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| 1.3 Caring and effective teaching skill | Program requirements listed in this row are designed to strengthen the caring and effective teaching skills of candidates: ERLA 501 ERLA 530 ERLA 533 ERLA 550 | ERLA 530 ERLA 533 Same as 1.2 | | | |
| 1.4.1 Cross-cutting theme: Learning how to learn | Program requirements listed in this row are designed to strengthen candidates knowledge of, planning for, and implementation and assessment of "Learning how to learn:" | | | | |

| ERLA 501 ERLA 511 ERLA 516 ERLA 560 | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| Program requirements listed in this row are designed to strengthen the "Multicultural perspectives" of candidates: ERLA 516 ERLA 533 ERLA 550 | | | | | | |
| Program requirements listed in this row are designed to strengthen the way candidates think about, plan for, and implement and assess the use of "Technology" in the classroom: ERLA 515 ERLA 530 ERLA 550 | | | | | | |
| | ERLA 516 ERLA 560 Program requirements listed in this row are designed to strengthen the "Multicultural perspectives" of candidates: ERLA 516 ERLA 533 ERLA 550 Program requirements listed in this row are designed to strengthen the way candidates think about, plan for, and implement and assess the use of "Technology" in the classroom: ERLA 515 | ERLA 516 ERLA 560 Program requirements listed in this row are designed to strengthen the "Multicultural perspectives" of candidates: ERLA 516 ERLA 533 ERLA 550 Program requirements listed in this row are designed to strengthen the way candidates think about, plan for, and implement and assess the use of "Technology" in the classroom: ERLA 515 ERLA 530 | ERLA 516 ERLA 560 Program requirements listed in this row are designed to strengthen the "Multicultural perspectives" of candidates: ERLA 516 ERLA 533 ERLA 550 Program requirements listed in this row are designed to strengthen the way candidates think about, plan for, and implement and assess the use of "Technology" in the classroom: ERLA 515 ERLA 530 | ERLA 516 ERLA 560 Program requirements listed in this row are designed to strengthen the "Multicultural perspectives" of candidates: ERLA 516 ERLA 533 ERLA 550 Program requirements listed in this row are designed to strengthen the way candidates think about, plan for, and implement and assess the use of "Technology" in the classroom: ERLA 515 ERLA 530 | ERLA 511 ERLA 516 ERLA 560 Program requirements listed in this row are designed to strengthen the "Multicultural perspectives" of candidates: ERLA 516 ERLA 533 ERLA 550 Program requirements listed in this row are designed to strengthen the way candidates think about, plan for, and implement and assess the use of "Technology" in the classroom: ERLA 515 ERLA 530 | ERLA 516 ERLA 560 Program requirements listed in this row are designed to strengthen the "Multicultural perspectives" of candidates: ERLA 516 ERLA 533 ERLA 550 Program requirements listed in this row are designed to strengthen the way candidates think about, plan for, and implement and assess the use of "Technology" in the classroom: ERLA 515 ERLA 530 |

Appendix E

| Inventory: Status of Evidence from measure and indicators for TEAC Quality Principle I | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Type of evidence | Available | in the Brief | Not Available in the Brief | | | | |
| | Relied on | Not relied on | For future use | | | | |
| | Reasons for including the | Reasons for not relying | Reasons for including in the brief | | | | |
| | results in the brief | on this evidence | | | | | |
| | proposal | Location in Brief | | | | | |
| | Location in the Brief | | | | | | |
| Grades | | | | | | | |
| 1.a. Student grade point in | GPAs are evidence that | | | | | | |
| majors and minors | graduates are competent in | | | | | | |
| | content area (academic | | | | | | |
| | majors and minors) (p.19). | | | | | | |
| 1.b. Student grade point in | GPAs in professional | | | | | | |
| professional sequence courses | sequence demonstrate | | | | | | |
| | ability and skills | | | | | | |
| | development in creating | | | | | | |
| | learning environments that | | | | | | |
| | employ best practices and | | | | | | |
| | that are reflective of data | | | | | | |
| | driven decision making | | | | | | |
| | (p.19). | | | | | | |
| Scores on Standardized Tests | | | | | | | |
| 2. Scores on Michigan Teacher | Aggregated scores provide | | | | | | |
| Test for Certification Content | evidence of competence in | | | | | | |
| Area Tests | content area (academic | | | | | | |
| | majors and minors) and the | | | | | | |
| | associated educational | | | | | | |
| | theory and practice (p.19) | | | | | | |

| 3. Student scores on | | MTTC Basic Skills Scores | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| undergraduate and/or graduate | | (pass/fail) are used as | |
| admission tests of subject | | entrance into program | |
| knowledge and aptitude | | (p.10) | |
| | | There is no required test | |
| | | for graduate admission | |
| Ratings | | _ | |
| 4. Hallmark assessments | | | Hallmarks are designed demonstrate ability and skills in designing learning environments, opportunities, and assessment that employ best practices and that are reflective of data driven decision making. (p.20) |
| 5. Evaluations of preservice | Evidence of candidates' | | |
| teaching | developing skills in | | |
| | engaging students within a | | |
| | context of learner | | |
| | achievement and an | | |
| | affirming diverse | | |
| | environment (p.18,120) | | |
| 6. Evaluations of student | Evidence of graduates' | | |
| teaching | skills in developing the | | |
| | whole learner within a | | |
| | context of learner | | |
| | achievement and an | | |
| | affirming diverse | | |
| | environment. (p.18, 20) | | |
| 7. Third-party ratings of | | Surveys are not uniform | Will it provide evidence of |
| program's students | | among programs and | program/graduate quality? |

| | distributed via APR (every | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | 5 years) | |
| 8. Ratings of in-service, clinical, | Not available | |
| and PDS teaching | | |
| 8. Ratings by cooperating teacher | There are ratings of | |
| and college/university | preservice teachers' work | |
| supervisors of practice teachers' | samples in the elementary | |
| work samples. | education program, used | |
| | on individual basis. | |
| 9. Ratings of professional | | Evidence of appropriate behavior in |
| behaviors | | settings of diversity, collaboration, |
| | | professional demeanor and |
| | | interpersonal communication (p.21) |
| Rates | · | |
| 10. Rates of completion of | Currently not used as | Will it provide evidence of |
| courses and program | indication of program | program/graduate quality? |
| | effectiveness | |
| 10. Graduate career retention | Not available | Will it provide evidence of |
| rates. | | program/graduate quality? |
| 11. Graduates' job placements | Not available | Will it provide evidence of |
| rates | | program/graduate quality? |
| 12. Rates of graduates' | Not available | Will it provide evidence of |
| professional advanced study | | program/graduate quality? |
| 13. Rates of graduates' | Not available | Will it provide evidence of |
| leadership roles | | program/graduate quality? |
| 14. Rates of graduates' | Not available | Will it provide evidence of |
| professional service activities | | program/graduate quality? |
| Case Studies and alumni competence | | |
| 15. Evaluations of graduates by | Not available | Will it provide evidence of |

| their own pupils | | program/graduate quality? |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 16. Alumni self-assessment of | Not available | Will it provide evidence of |
| their accomplishments | | program/graduate quality? |
| 17. Third-party professional | Not available | Will it provide evidence of |
| recognition of graduates (eg. | | program/graduate quality? |
| NBPTS) | | |
| 18. Employers' evaluations of | Not available | Will it provide evidence of |
| program's graduate | | program/graduate quality? |
| 19. Graduates' authoring of | Not available | Will it provide evidence of |
| textbooks, curriculum materials, | | program/graduate quality? |
| etc. | | |
| 20. Case studies of graduates' | Not available | Will it provide evidence of |
| own pupils' learning and | | program/graduate quality? |
| accomplishment | | |

Appendix F: Local Assessments

Professional Behaviors Assessment: Standards and Benchmarks

| C 1 1 | D 1 1 |
|-----------|------------|
| Standards | Benchmarks |

| 1. The teacher education student | Participates actively in class discussion and assignments; works effectively with |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| is an active participant and | others; shows respect of and consideration for the thoughts and feelings of others, |
| contributes to a positive climate | assumes leadership roles, and demonstrates reflective behavior. |
| in the university setting and the | |
| greater learning community. | |
| 2. The teacher education student | Communicates effectively verbally; demonstrates an ability to write in a clear, |
| demonstrates mastery of written | organized, fluent manner; adheres to the conventions of the language when |
| and spoken language for self- | appropriate; recognizes distinctions between formal and informal communication, |
| expression in both the academic | and demonstrates the use of appropriate language at all times. |
| setting and the learning | |
| community at large. | |
| 3. The teacher education student | Solicits feedback that demonstrates an understanding of program and professional |
| is a thoughtful, reflective and | goals and objectives; receives feedback in a positive manner and makes |
| responsive listener. | necessary adjustments; listens and responds to others. |
| 4. The teacher education student | Reflects on information provided and demonstrates an ability to apply ideas to |
| is committed to reflection, | his/her own practice or life; able to modify behavior and/or understanding when |
| assessment, and learning as an | provided with new information or experience; demonstrates an interest in and |
| ongoing process. | commitment to lifelong learning. |
| 5. The teacher education student | Volunteers to assist others in the university classroom and/or practicum setting; |
| initiates assistance and asks for | demonstrates an openness to assistance from others. |
| guidance. | |
| 6. The teacher education student | Uses language that demonstrates sensitivity to others; communicates effectively |
| is sensitive to community and | with peers, instructors, K-12 students, and cooperating teachers; shows an |
| cultural norms of the teacher | awareness of the context in which s/he is interacting. |
| | |

| education program, the | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| university classroom, and | |
| practicum settings. | |
| 7. The teacher education student | Listens to others' perspectives in a respectful manner; exhibits an understanding |
| appreciates and values human | of the complexities of race, power, gender, class, sexual orientation and privilege |
| diversity and shows respect for | in American society |
| others' varied talents and | |
| perspectives. | |
| 8. The teacher education student | Demonstrates an ability to identify, analyze, and evaluate complex issues; |
| values the development of | exhibits the ability to solve problems both independently and in cooperation |
| critical thinking, independent | with others; sets and achieves high standards. |
| problem solving, and | |
| performance capabilities in her | |
| or himself and K-12 students. | |
| 9. The teacher education student | Identifies and analyzes important trends in education; looks for opportunities to |
| demonstrates a commitment to | integrate theory and practice; demonstrates enthusiasm for learning new ideas |
| keeping abreast of new ideas and | and strategies; relates class discussions and issues to current events in education. |
| understandings in the field of | |
| education. | |
| 10. The teacher education | Attends all classes, practicum experiences, and required activities and |
| student demonstrates a level of | arrives on time; dresses for practicum experiences in an appropriate manner; |
| responsibility appropriate for a | communicates in a professional manner regarding extenuating circumstances |
| professional. | that may prevent attendance; comes to class prepared. |
| | |

Hallmark Assessments with related Key Assignments:

The successful candidate will facilitate and document student achievement as evidenced by effective assessment.

- EDUC 420/421
- EDUC 431/432/435
- EDUC 438
- Portfolio (Section III item 3 and Section IV item 1)
- Field Experience 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, and 4.7

The successful candidate will adapt instruction and apply best practices and technology to accommodate student needs.

- EDUC 338
- EDUC 413
- EDUC 443
- Portfolio (Section III items 2, 3, and 4)
- Field Experience items 1.7, 2.5, 2.6, and 2.9

The successful candidate will communicate high expectations of all students.

- EDUC 289
- EDUC 415
- Portfolio (Section III items 1, 2, 4, and 5)
- Field Experience items 1.7, 2.5, 3.1, 4.2, and 5.2

The successful candidate will collaborate with others to ensure student success.

- EDUC 251
- EDUC 420
- Portfolio (Section X)
- Field Experience items 5.1-7, 6.2, 6.4, and 6.8

The successful candidate will model Professional Behavior.

- EDUC 101
- EDUC 303
- Portfolio (Section II items 4, 10, and 11)
- Field Experience (Professional Behaviors Section)

Course Rubrics for Key Assessment

EDUC 101

Exemplary essay: (Key Assignment) Students will write a formal essay derived from their extemporaneous essay. This work must demonstrate reflection, present evidence of course content, and follow APA style.

EDUC 251:

Parent Pamphlet

Goal: Prepare a handbook that serves as a guide for parents. The handbook must target one of the following developmental ranges:

- Early Elementary
- Late Elementary
- Middle School
- Secondary

Remember to write for your audience which is parents – not a professor. You might want to consider a more conversational tone that will help the parent feel comfortable and confident in the material. Format is open it may be a manual, a series of brochures or pamphlets, etc. Form follows function. I will grade form only to the extent that it adds to the clarity and understanding of the material. Since this will end up in your portfolio, you will probably want to make it attractive.

The content is to focus on describing for parents how they can support the development of their child. You should not only focus on what parents should do, but the reasons why they should or should not do certain things. You should be convincing about why parents should do the "right" things. Each section should be short enough to be easily readable, and yet long enough to be relatively informative and thorough. You should pay attention to format as well as content.

You will submit the three sections of the Manual or pamphlet together on or by the due date for the assignment. This pamphlet will be graded by the rubric shown in the assignment link.

Section 1: Physical Development (chapter 5)

Section 2: Cognitive Development (chapter 6)

Section 3: Emotional and Social Development (chapter 7)

Layout Considerations

- It should consist of at least six pages. If you use a half page folded layout then it should be at least ten pages.
- In addition, at least half the pages should have illustrations. These illustrations should not be more than $\frac{1}{4}$ of the total page surface
- This handbook should be prepared with a <u>title page</u>, which should also be <u>illustrated</u>.
- Include a <u>bibliography</u> page that lists a minimum of <u>five Internet resources</u> that parents could access if they have further questions. Be sure to list the topic and give a short summary of the type of information available at the website (minimum of five additional sites).
- Type the text using a standard 12-point font, title page with a larger font and bibliography.
- Pages may be designed using some lists but if a list is used, it must be headed with a paragraph of information that explains why the list is useful. Most of the text should be a summary of information you have learned from your research, written in an essay format.
- Submit the finished work on the due date.

EDUC 289:

Key Assignments

• Classroom Management Plan: Students will develop a classroom Management Plan that incorporates and aligns their philosophy, physical arrangement, strategies, diversity, and accommodations

EDUC 303

Philosophy of education: (Key) The student is required to provide a written work that articulates their education philosophy.

EDUC 338:

1. <u>Unit Overview (KEY ASSIGNMENT)</u>

The unit overview is designed for the teacher to construct a plan for an extended (six week) period of time. The unit overview must follow the guiding principles from Understanding by Design. The unit overview must have a clear purpose and direction of the unit as well as a basic idea of how the information will be presented and assessed.

EDUC 413

A. Lesson Plans: Students will submit four lesson plans in hard-copy format. These lessons must include essential elements of lesson planning, be fully scripted and adhere to sound writing principles. They are to be created using LiveText Software. A variety of formats will be used in an effort to familiarize students with different instructional strategies including direct instruction, inquiry-based, guided discovery, and web quest. These lessons will be added to the portfolio and should have correct spelling and grammar. Students may select one lesson plan to redo to improve their grade. Students will also present one lesson to the 413 class.

Pre-Methods Field Experience Performance Evaluation (40-Hr)

| | Date: | | | | _ |
|-----------|---|-------------|-----------|------------|-----|
| Student | Teacher: Supervising Teacher: | | | | |
| School D | District and Building: Subject, Grade Level, Topic: | | | | |
| Evaluato | or (circle): Student Supervising Teacher FSU Observer | | | | |
| Evaluate | e the student teacher's performance using the following scale: | | | | |
| | 3 Exceeds Expectations (Applying) = Applies knowledge and skills independ | ently | | | |
| | 2 Meets Expectations (<i>Emerging</i>)= Implements knowledge and skills with | minimal suj | port | | |
| | 1 Needs Improvement (Developing)=Builds and increases foundational known | wledge and | skills wi | th constar | nt |
| support | | | | | |
| | N/O Not Observed Not Observed | | | | |
| Section 1 | I: PLANNING FOR LESSON PRESENTED | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Demonstrates preparation/organization | | | | |
| 3. | Selects an appropriate teaching strategy(s) that align with objectives and assessment | | | | |
| 5. | Uses MI/Core Curriculum Standards/Common Core | | | | |
| 6. | Demonstrates knowledge and understanding of the subject | | | | |
| 7. | Plans for all students to experience success | | | | |
| | examples of above: | | | <u> </u> | |
| Section 2 | II: DELIVERY OF INSTRUCTION FOR LESSON PRESENTED | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| | Creates a focus/activates prior knowledge | | | | |
| 3. | States objective(s) clearly | | | | |
| 4. | Presents lesson in a logical/sequential order | | | | |
| 5. | Checks for understanding | | | | |
| 6. | Paces lesson appropriately | | | | |
| 8. | Presents closure and/or signals end of instruction | | | | |
| 9. | Provides clear directions for assignments/guided practice | | | | |
| | Utilizes and modifies technology to enhance learning | | | | |
| | examples of above: | | | | |
| Section 1 | III: CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT FOR LESSON PRESENTED | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Promotes a positive climate conducive to learning | | | | |
| 3. | Maintains on-task behavior | | | | |
| 4. | Uses verbal/non-verbal management techniques | | | | |
| 5. | Actively aware of all students in class/scans room | | | | |
| Provide | examples of above: | | | | |
| Section 1 | IV: STUDENT ASSESSMENT, TESTING & EVALUATION FOR LESSON | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| PRESE | | | | | |
| 2. | Provides specific/frequent feedback | | | | |

| Provid | e examples of above: | | | | | |
|---------|---|---------------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Section | V: COMMUNICATION SKILLS | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Develops professional rapport with students/staff | | | <u>=</u> | _ | 1,,0 |
| 2. | Calls student by name | | | | | |
| 3. | Maintains appropriate eye contact | | | | | |
| 4. | Uses correct grammar/appropriate vocabulary | | | | | |
| 5. | Exhibits and facilitates enthusiasm | | | | | |
| 6. | Communication is clear and developmentally appropriate | | | | | |
| 7. | Listens, accepts and responds appropriately to student ideas | | | | | |
| Provide | e examples of above: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Section | VI: PROFESSIONALISM | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical, etc.) | | 3 | | 1 | 14/0 |
| 3. | Demonstrates professional dress and grooming | | | | | |
| 4. | Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback | | | | | |
| | e examples of above: | | | | | |
| | • | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Additio | onal Comments/Suggestions: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total r | number of hours the FSU student completed in the classroom: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Supervi | ising Teacher's Signature University Insti | ructor's Sigr | nature | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| G. 1 . | | | | | | |
| Student | 's Signature Date | | | | | |
| (V | rion at two donotes that you have necessary at and discovered this area to the | | ina 4- | olor: = | d/ou | .oug!+: |
| | signature denotes that you have received and discussed this evaluation with you | ur supervisi | ırıg tea | cner and | u/or uni\ | versity |
| - | isor.) Reminder: Keep a copy for your records. | Tr. 1 | | | | |
| Copies | to: Field Placement Office; Student; University Instructor; Supervising | g Teacher | | | | |

EDUC 415

Key Assignments:

1. Disability Project: You will be given a rubric for grading and outline for contents.

During the course of the semester you are expected to develop expertise in one of the disability areas or areas highlighted in your textbook. You may pick any one of the IDEA categories as well as ADD with or without Hyperactivity, an at-risk area or gifted and talented. You will compile a portfolio of related articles, websites, teaching strategies, case studies, adaptive technology, and information on resources in the community in which you think you will teach. It is up to you to be creative, informative, and useful to your colleagues and parents.

1. You will need to put together a resource manual that would be useful to you or a colleague and parents. This portfolio should include a variety of resources including a minimum of:

Part 1

a. 15 peer reviewed journal citations, summary with annotated bibliography

Part 2

- b. 20 websites, (you may want to rate your websites)
- c. 15 books/videos on your specific topic, and

Part 3

- d. 15-20 samples of accommodations to lesson plans that can be used specifically for students with the disability,
- e. 15 resources for parents and/or students,

Part 4

- f. Contacts and resource pamphlets or information from organizations that specialize on your topic
- g. Other information that you believe would be useful for a person seeking more information about various disabilities,
- h. An annotated bibliography for all items in parts 1-3

Note: All of the above mentioned items must have an annotated bibliography.

References need to be accurately listed in your manual and should be from journals that are peer reviewed. Citations from popular press such as People or Time magazines are not acceptable nor are sources such as newspapers or USA Today magazine sections. You can go to FLITE to get more information about Peer Reviewed journals. You also need to include a summary of what the article is about. Do not copy what is in the abstract but put it in your own words. No more than a page for each article summary. Remember this is to be a useful for you, other teachers, and parents.

You must minimally include the following sections in your project

- 1. Introduction to the portfolio -
- 2. Introduction to the disability/area.
 - a. Definition
 - b. Eligibility criteria for IDEA services
 - c. Incidence rates

3. Resources for Teachers

- a. This section needs to provide both information specifically aimed at the teacher and
- b. Resources for the teacher to use with students

4. Resources for Parents

- a. This section needs to provide both information specifically aimed at the parents and siblings and
- b. Resources for a parent to use at home with their child

5. Resources for student self-advocacy

- a. In the end, all students with disabilities, unless severe and profoundly disabled, must learn to self-advocate. This section should include information, resources directions, activities designed to help a student learn to self-advocate.
- 6. **Strategies and resources** that will assist with the use of RtI, UDL, and DI which provide documentation in the pre-referral and referral process.

EDUC 420

Key Assignments:

- 1. Critique, summarize, and evaluate 40 children's texts. Ten texts from each of the following categories will be assessed: Newbery, Caldecott, Multicultural, and bibliotherapy.
- **2.** Work with a partner to create a thematic unit that includes differentiated lessons, outcomes, objectives, extension of activities, assessments, materials, multiple content areas, state standards, and a culminating activity.

EDUC 421

Key Assignments:

1. EDUC 421 students will produce a Learning Center using a trifold backboard that allows elementary students an opportunity to work independently on multiple literacy skills, that provides for self-selection, and that encompasses all content areas, and provides for self-assessment.

EDUC 438

Unit and Lesson Plan

This assignment incorporates all elements of effective planning for a unit and daily lessons. Teaching and learning strategies should be aligned to meet the needs of all students being addressed.

EDUC 431 and 432

Thematic Unit: This thematic unit will include ten lessons (2 for each major content area (8 lessons) and 2 of your choice) that integrate language arts, social studies, science and Math as well as incorporates Art, Music PE, Health and Technology. Students may use the lesson formats of their choice within LiveText. The final lesson will be a culminating activity and will include a summative assessment. Each lesson must include modifications for at least two disability areas. You must cover all ten major categories as well as ELL.

EDUC 435

Key Assignment Lesson plan:

Each student must provide a lesson plan including the standard, description, three outcomes, and assessments for the instructor prior to the lesson and post the lesson plan and assessment tools on Ferris Connect and LiveText within 24 hours after the lesson. All lesson plans, assessment tools must be typed.

Ferris State University – School of Education

Methods Field Experience Performance Evaluation (80-Hr)

| | Date: | | | | |
|---------|---|------------|---------|---|-----|
| Studen | Teacher: Supervising Teacher: | | | | |
| School | District and Building: Subject, Grade Level, Topic: | | | | |
| Evaluat | or (circle): Student Supervising Teacher FSU Observer | | | | |
| Evaluat | e the student teacher's performance using the following scale: | | | | |
| | 3 Exceeds Expectations (Applying) = Applies knowledge and skills independently | | | | |
| | 2 Meets Expectations (Emerging)= Implements knowledge and skills with minimal supp | ort | | | |
| | 1 Needs Improvement (Developing)=Builds and increases foundational knowledge and s | kills with | support | | |
| | N/O Not Observed Not Observed | | | | |
| Section | : PLANNING | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Demonstrates preparation/organization | | | | |
| 3. | Selects an appropriate teaching strategy(s) that align with objectives and assessment | | | | |
| 4. | Incorporates technology appropriately | | | | |
| 5. | Uses MI/Core Curriculum Standards/Common Core | | | | |
| 6. | Demonstrates knowledge and understanding of the subject | | | | |
| 7. | Plans for all students to experience success | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Section | II: DELIVERY OF INSTRUCTION | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Presents an introduction/anticipatory set | | | | |
| 2. | Creates a focus/activates prior knowledge | | | | |
| 3. | States objective(s) clearly | | | | |
| 4. | Presents lesson in a logical/sequential order | | | | |
| 5. | Checks for understanding at various levels of learning | | | | |
| 6. | Paces lesson appropriately | | | | |
| 7. | Maintains smooth transitions | | | | |
| 8. | Presents closure and/or signals end of instruction | | | | |
| 9. | Provides clear directions for assignments/guided practice | | | | |
| 10. | Utilizes and modifies technology to enhance learning | | | | |
| Provide | examples of above: | | | | , |
| Section | III: CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Promotes a positive climate conducive to learning | | | | |
| 2. | Implements and maintains classroom routines effectively | | | | |
| 3. | Maintains on-task behavior | | | | |
| 4. | Uses verbal/non-verbal management techniques | | | | |
| 5. | Actively aware of all students in class/scans room | | | | |
| Provide | examples of above: | | | | |

| Section | V: STUDENT ASSESSMENT, TESTING & EVALUATION | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/C |
|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|-----|
| 1. | Evaluates student learning | | | | | |
| 2. | Provides specific/frequent feedback | | | | | |
| 3. | Implements differentiated assessment techniques | | | | | |
| 4. | Uses formative and summative assessment | | | | | |
| 5. | Assessments measure student learning objectives | | | | | |
| 7. | Analyzes , reflects, and responds to assessment results | | | | | |
| Provide | examples of above: | | | | | |
| Section ' | V: COMMUNICATION SKILLS | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/C |
| 1. | Develops professional rapport with students/staff | | | | | |
| 2. | Calls student by name | | | | | |
| 3. | Maintains appropriate eye contact | | | | | |
| 4. | Uses correct grammar/appropriate vocabulary | | | | | |
| 5. | Exhibits and facilitates enthusiasm | | | | | |
| 6. | Communication is clear and developmentally appropriate | | | | | |
| 7. | Listens, accepts and responds appropriately to student ideas examples of above: | - | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | VI: PROFESSIONALISM | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/C |
| 1. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical, | etc.) | | | | |
| 3. | Demonstrates professional dress and grooming | | | | | |
| 4. | Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback | | | | | |
| 7. | Uses professional technology appropriately (i.e. Moodle, Face examples of above: | ebook, etc.) | | | | |
| Additio | nal Comments/Suggestions: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total n | umber of hours the FSU student completed in the classi | room: | | | | |
| Supervi | sing Teacher's Signature | University Instructor's Signature | | | | |
| Studen | t Signature | Date | | | | |

Your signature notes that you have received and discussed this evaluation with your supervising teacher and/or university supervisor. Copies to: Field Placement Office; Student; University instructor; Supervising Teacher

EDUC 443

Key Assignment

Four Literary Selections. Post in the discussion area here detailed descriptions of four (4) literary selections illustrating how each can be used to introduce a particular reading assignment in your content area(s).

EDUC 491, 492, 493, 499

Key Assignments:

Prepare a Professional Portfolio:

Create a professional portfolio. Portfolio must be in a 3-ring binder and/or LiveText media or CD.

Include the following:

A. Cover letter:

May be specific or generic

B. Resume:

Limit to one or two (1-2) pages

C. Educational Philosophy:

A brief position paper of your philosophy of teaching/education (minimum 1 page)

D. Autobiography:

A minimum of one typed page

E. Letters of reference:

Include two (2) letters

F. Performance evaluation(s):

One or two (1-2)-performance appraisals related to teaching Experience (EDUC 338/438/413/431/491/493/492).

G. Media/Technology:

Include two (2) pieces of educational media (mountings; lettering samples; overhead transparencies; instructions sheets; slides; videos; posters; bulletin boards and/or media)appropriate for your subject area.

H. Instructional Planning:

Include a unit plan and two (2) lesson plans: one from major and minor subject areas.

I. Include any four (4) of the following topics:

These may be in the form of actual work or a position paper that describes your beliefs or values regarding each educational topic. (Refer to handouts.)

1. Multiple Instructional Strategies:

Include/Design an experiential/cooperative/interactive learning activity.

2. Adapting Instruction for Individual Needs:

Define your approach to educational diversity in multicultural education; various learning/personality styles; exceptional learners, etc.

3. Assessment of Student Learning:

Alternative Assessment: Demonstrate your knowledge and implementation of alternative assessment strategies. Include examples.

4. Communication/Counseling Skills:

Describe effective communication and listening techniques for successful rapport with students and parents. (Conducting parent conferences, motivating students and addressing misbehavior, etc.)

5. Classroom Motivation and Management Skills:

Explain how you will establish classroom routines and rules; ways your classroom environment will promote warmth, learning and acceptable behavior; motivate and promote intrinsic learning. How will you handle misbehavior with the least disruption of the flow of a lesson?

6. Knowledge of Subject Area:

Demonstrate that you understand the central concepts, tools of inquiry, and structure of your subject area(s) and can create learning experiences for students.

7. Knowledge of Human Development and Learning:

Demonstrate your understanding of how students learn and develop, and that you can provide learning opportunities that support students intellectual, social, and personal development.

8. Professional Commitment and Responsibility:

Explain how you are a reflective practitioner who continually evaluates the effects of your choices and actions on others (students, parents, colleagues, etc.), and actively seek out opportunities to grow professionally.

Ferris State University – School of Education **Student Teaching Performance Evaluation**

| Date: | | | | |
|--|--------------|------------|--------|-----|
| Student Teacher: Supervising Teach | ner: | | | |
| School District and Building: Subject, Grade Le | evel, Topic: | | | |
| Evaluator (Circle): Student Supervising Teacher FSU Observer Please Circle: | 5-Week | 10-We | ek Fii | nal |
| Evaluate the student teacher's performance using the following scale: | | | | |
| 3 Exceeds Expectations (Applying) = Applies knowledge and skills independently | | | | |
| 2 Meets Expectations (<i>Emerging</i>) = Implements knowledge and skills with mini | | t | | |
| 1 Needs Improvement (Developing) = Builds and increases foundational knowled | lge and skil | ls with su | pport | |
| N/O Not Observed Not Observed/Not Applicable | | | | |
| Section I: PLANNING | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. Demonstrates preparation/organization | | | | |
| 2. Implements written lesson plans appropriately | | | | |
| 3. Selects an appropriate teaching strategy(s) that align with objectives and assessment | | | | |
| Incorporates technology appropriately | | | | |
| 5. Uses MI Curriculum Standards/Common Core | | | | |
| 6. Demonstrates knowledge and understanding of the subject | | | | |
| 7. Plans for all students to experience success | | | | |
| Provide examples of above: Section II: DELIVERY OF INSTRUCTION | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| Presents an introduction/anticipatory set | | | | |
| Creates a focus/activates prior knowledge | | | | |
| 3. States objective(s) clearly | | | | |
| 4. Presents lesson in a logical/sequential order | | | | |
| 5. Checks for understanding at various levels of learning | | | | |
| 6. Paces lesson appropriately | | | | |
| 7. Maintains smooth transitions | | | | |
| 8. Presents closure and/or signals end of instruction | | | | |
| Provides clear directions for assignments/guided practice | | | | |
| 10. Utilizes and modifies technology to enhance learning | | | | |
| Provide examples of above: | | | | |
| Section III: CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| Promotes a positive climate conducive to learning | | | | |
| Implements and maintains classroom routines effectively | | | | |
| 3. Maintains on-task behavior | | | | |
| 4. Uses verbal/non-verbal management techniques | | | | |
| 5. Actively aware of all students in class/scans room | | | | |
| 6. Implements technology for record keeping and classroom management | | | | |
| Provide examples of above: | | | | |

| Section | IV: STUDENT ASSESSMENT, TESTING & EVALUATION | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
|--|--|------------------|-----|---|---|-----|
| 1. | Evaluates student learning | | | | | |
| 2. | Provides specific/frequent feedback | | | | | |
| 3. | Implements differentiated assessment techniques | | | | | |
| 4. | Uses formative and summative assessment | | | | | |
| 5. | Assessments measure student learning objectives | | | | | |
| 6. | Implements technology appropriately to assist with student assessn | nent | + | | | |
| 7. | Analyzes, reflects, and responds to assessment results | | | | | |
| Provide | e examples of above: | | | | | |
| Section | V: COMMUNICATION SKILLS | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Develops professional rapport with students/staff/community | | | | | |
| 2. | Calls student by name | | | | | |
| 3. | Maintains appropriate eye contact | | | | | |
| 4. | Uses correct grammar/appropriate vocabulary | | | | | |
| 5. | Exhibits and facilitates enthusiasm | | | | | |
| 6. | Communication is clear and developmentally appropriate | | | | | |
| 7. | Listens, accepts and responds appropriately to student ideas | | | | | |
| 8. | Uses technology to interact with stakeholders | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Santian. | VI. BROEFSSIONALISM | | 1 2 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| | VI: PROFESSIONALISM Models decired behavior (i.e. punctual confidential ethical) | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical) | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical) Promotes parental involvement | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical) Promotes parental involvement Demonstrates professional dress and grooming | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical) Promotes parental involvement Demonstrates professional dress and grooming Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical) Promotes parental involvement Demonstrates professional dress and grooming Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback Maintains confidentiality | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical) Promotes parental involvement Demonstrates professional dress and grooming Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback Maintains confidentiality Demonstrates professional commitment: legal and ethical | ata) | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical) Promotes parental involvement Demonstrates professional dress and grooming Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback Maintains confidentiality Demonstrates professional commitment: legal and ethical Uses professional technology appropriately (i.e. Moodle, Facebook | r, etc.) | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical) Promotes parental involvement Demonstrates professional dress and grooming Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback Maintains confidentiality Demonstrates professional commitment: legal and ethical | r, etc.) | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. Provide | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical) Promotes parental involvement Demonstrates professional dress and grooming Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback Maintains confidentiality Demonstrates professional commitment: legal and ethical Uses professional technology appropriately (i.e. Moodle, Facebook Participates in school-wide and greater community activities | University Super | | | 1 | N/O |

Your signature denotes that you have received and discussed this evaluation with your supervising teacher and/or university supervisor. Copies to: Field Placement Office; Student Teacher; University Supervisor; Supervising Teacher 2011-2012

ERLA 501

Key Assignments:

*Panel Discussion: Literacy development of students in urban schools: Research and policy

ERLA 533

Key assignments:

- 1. Class participants will conduct two, in-depth case studies that focus on two students with reading disabilities (at least a year and a half to two years below grade level). The studies will include these nonstandardized pieces of information: student demographics; an interest inventory; an informal reading inventory; a writing sample; a spelling sample; a recording of the student reading; a parental interview; a teacher interview, and a description of the participant's physical, emotional, and social standing. Special circumstances in the life of the student will also be included (significant illnesses, moved frequently, etc.) Standardized test results obtained throughout the student's educational career will be documented and included in the study. Copies of formal and standardized test scores such as DIBELS, Michigan Literacy Progress Profile, Diagnostic Screening Test (Slosson), Test of Adolescent and Adult Language (TOWL 4), MEAP, Accelerated Reader, Woodcock-Johnson III NU Test of Cognitive Ability, Kaufman Assessment Battery for Children II (Pearson), Otis-Lennon School Ability Test, etc. will be included with a narrative that describes the results of the each assessment (A minimum of four must be included for each case study).
- 2. Class participants will design a remediation plan for each of the test participants. The remediation plan will include five recommendations (**may be** obtained from the Shanker text) from the **three major areas of concern.** These recommendations should be designed to meet the needs of the case study participants.

ESPN 502

Key Assignments

- 1. Paper: You will be expected to write a 5-7 page paper on collaboration and consultation techniques that create effective communication with parents, teachers, paraprofessionals, volunteers and/or administrators as team members. These resources must be in the form of texts, journal articles or credible websites. The response will be written in APA format and your grade will include compliance with APA. (Note there is a new APA Manual as of July 2009).
- 2. **Brochure/pamphlet**: Develop a brochure or pamphlet (an informational guide) to explain community services, resources and assistive technology that will enhance the education of students with disabilities. Identify the issues that impede or facilitate the delivery of services. This guide is to assist teachers, administrators and parents in gaining a better understanding of the topic. <u>Be prepared to present your manual information to the class</u>.

ESPN 503

Key Assignments:

1. Project 2 – A case study developed to demonstrate completion of a Functional Behavioral Assessment and Behavior Intervention Plan.

The written plan will demonstrate the knowledge of:

- 1. a theoretical orientation
- 2. student background and current issues
- 3. evaluation/assessment data
- 4. quality of life
- 5. motivations of behavior
- 6. IEP information: current performance, services, goals, objectives
- 7. hypothesis driven intervention based on any or all of the following:
 - a. an ecological/environmental assessment
 - b. contingency management
 - c. skill building
 - d. social skill training
 - e. self-esteem/insight orientation
- 8. evaluation plan

Prepare to present and discuss your assessment and plan.

ESPN 504

Key Assignments

1. **Completion of the IEP Form-** Given a case study and a blank IEP form students will complete the form correctly. Students will be required to write three long term goals and three short-term objectives for each goal.

ESPN 505

Key Assignments:

Assessment protocol and write-up:

- **a. Assessment proposal**: Each student must submit a 1-2 page proposal discussing the two assessments to be administered. The proposal should include a brief rationale for why you have chosen that particular tool as well as a description of the children to be assessed.
- **b.** You must assess two different children using two different assessment tools. Each assessment comes with a protocol which should be filled out and scored. You must include the protocol and two types of reports. The first is a professional report which should include all results, interpretation, and recommendations for curriculum planning and IEP development. The second is a parent report. The parent report should be less technical and more reader friendly. If you use an assessment not available in my office, you must provide me with the scoring information provided with the assessment.

ESPN 530

Key Assignments:

1. **APA paper:** You will write an 8-10 page APA style paper related to one of the topics covered in the text. Your paper needs to include the type of cognitive impairment, the causes, and the effect on the family, include basic sensori-neural system and its relationship to learning. Include pre-vocational and vocational needs, and assessment techniques, and the needs of students as they leave the K-12 system and the preparation required to successfully integrate into the system, include recreation and leisure activities, human sexuality, home, family and community living.

EDUC 532

Key Assignments:

Curriculum modifications: You are to identify at least one academic area and develop one week of lesson plans with modifications for the student with cognitive impairments. Include what the typical student would be doing and how that would be modified for a student with mild cognitive impairments. Identify assessment techniques that you will use to show that the modifications are appropriate for the student.

ESPN 534

Unit Plan- Key Assignment: You will create a unit that will address at least one area of need for a student with moderate to severe cognitive impairments. You should choose an age level, an area of focus, i.e. recreation/leisure, community living, physical/health, activities of daily living, social, etc., create lesson plans, and evaluation methods. In the beginning of the plan you need to justify why your unit would be important to a student with moderate to severe cognitive impairments.

ESPN 550

Kev Assignment

1. Student Emotional/Behavioral Profile Assignment

You will complete a profile on a student with emotional and/or behavioral issues. There are four components to this profile; overview of student, review of student's strengths and weaknesses, assessment data, teaching plan for remediating concerns. You are to consider **identification**, **etiology**, **diagnosis**, **characteristics**, **and strategies to use with students who have emotional impairments**. You are to integrate academic instruction and curriculum with affective educational strategies for students with emotional impairment. These resources must be in the form of texts, journal articles or credible websites.

You will be given a detail outline of the requirements for this assignment. (You will also need to present your student to the class on 10-15 minutes presentation).

EDUC 552

- 1. Research Paper: You will be expected to write a 5-7 page paper related to one of the following topics:
 - a. modifications for behavioral and academic instruction,
 - b. affective educational strategies or
 - c. assessments used to determine emotional impairments
 - d. assessments used to access progress of social skills,
- e. or another topic related to emotional impairments approved by your professor The resources must be in the form of texts, journal articles or credible websites. The paper will be written in APA format and your grade will include compliance with APA.

ESPN 553

Research Paper: You will be expected to write a 5-7 page paper on to related to behavior management strategies and plans to use with students who have emotional impairments. These resources must be in the form of texts, journal articles or credible websites. The response will be written in APA format and your grade will include compliance with APA.

ESPN 520

<u>Research Paper</u>: You will be asked to focus on a research question related to learning disabilities. Topics could range from assessments, to learning theories, public policy, and so on. Research results should be applicable to your classmates, broadening their (and your) knowledge base. A 7-8 page paper. The paper is to be written in APA format.

ESPN 522

Individual Research Paper: Based on a topic of your choice, you will write a 5-10 page paper reflecting on a current issue/topic in teaching learning disabled students. You will also present your findings/research to the class in a 10-15 minute presentation. APA Format applies.

ESPN 540

Research/Presentation paper: Students will write an APA style paper, minimum 8 pages double spaced not including title page and references, on any topic covered in this course. Resources should come from texts, journal articles and/or credible websites. If you would like to choose a topic not listed here be sure to get prior approval. Prepare a one page handout, for other students, highlighting the important points of your research. This will be presented, during our last meeting, lasting 5-10 minutes.

Consider the following topics:

Sibling & Family Issues Diet

Asperger syndrome in Girls Alternative medicine approach

Assessment Neurological findings

Sensory Integration Verbal Behavior
Video modeling Genetic research

Evidence-Based Practice Medication/Interventions

Vaccine Controversy/Toxins Comorbidity

ESPN 542

#1A – Livebinder

If you choose option A all of your assignments will be part of a Livebinder you will create. This binder will be assignments from this class based on an evidence-based practice, which will be the focuses of your binder.

For example, if you are interested in discrete trials then your article should be empirical research on that practice, with lessons based upon that practice. The rest of the requirement may or may not be directly related to your evidence-based practice. However, these headers are required, if you choose to add more tabs to enhance your binder that is your prerogative.

#1B – Manual

If you choose this option you will need to take that information and put it into a program guideline including: research on the topic, addressing a deficit for individuals with ASD, accommodations or modifications to the program as part of the manual, life skill training and vocational outcome. This program will be presented as a manual or bound.

Components of Livebinder or Manual

Evidence-based practices (EBP's)-These should be resources that anyone visiting your *Livebinder* or manual should be able to use as a source of reliable evidence-based practice when programming for students with an autism spectrum disorder. These need to be practices that we have discussed, appear in readings and/or research. You will be researching two, in your journal articles, if you are doing the *Livebinder*, if completing a **manual** you will need research to support the introduction to your program and reason for the needed program.

Journal Article Summaries (2)- Select two professional journal articles that focus on interventions (research-based) for students with autism, in keeping with the competencies for this course. This project requires you to summarize the article content and to describe how you would plan and implement one aspect (i.e. technique) of the article content with students you are either teaching or plan to teach. Recommended but not required is that the article is an original research article (i.e. the research procedures and results are the focus of the article). The journal summary must be formatted according the APA guidelines for clear and excellent written language (e.g. Ch. 2 of the APA manual) and technical features (e.g. Ch 3 and Ch 4 of the manual). Also include the journal article itself with the journal summary you write.

- 1. Main Idea and Rationale (two pages)
 - a. Identify and describe the major content that you derived from reading the author's work. Also describe your rationale for why you chose this author's work to summarize for this assignment. The main idea is one page in length. Provide some level of detail about your main idea. For your rationale for choosing this author's work (about one page in length) focus on the relevancy for you (e.g. why did you chose this particular article to summarize?)
- 2. Details (two pages)
 - a. Identify and describe two specific details from the author's work. A suggestion is to narrow your focus so that you are paraphrasing content that seems most relevant to most unique or most interesting to you. One page per detail, so that should give you an idea of how much description is needed.
- 3. Implementation and Impact (two pages)

- a. Expand on one detail from the article (you noted this detail in #2) and describe how you plan to implement it with students with disabilities you are either currently teaching or plan to teach. Include in this section how you plan to monitor the impact of the technique related to student learning (evidence you will use to know the technique is working). And what you anticipate the impact/results will be for you as a teacher if your implementation of the detail goes as you planned.
- 4. Reference (one page) Also submit the journal article itself with your summary.
- 5. The manual will include a formal introduction including this information as part of the introduction for the program need.

Lessons – 10 lessons or activities

From your two journal articles choose one evidence-based practice to base your lessons on. The lessons should include objectives/outcomes for the assignment and follow a sequence of learning, either behavioral or academic.

The manual will have a table of contents, introduction, unusual concerns/purpose (isolation, loneliness, embarrassment), activities/recreation/peer support/discussion, and other learning activities as a focus of the program being implemented. How will you know the program has been effective?

ESPN 544

Case Study Project (CSP): The CSP includes the following sections:

- 1. This section includes three parts: (1) a videotape of a "communication intervention" (25-35 minutes long) as you currently understand what this means with a student between 3-21 years. (2) Choose a 5-minute section of the videotape to transcribe (a language sample). This means record everything that is said by you and the student in a word document. You can choose the format that you prefer (columns for each participant or each utterance has a line, all in one column). (3) Bring the videotape to class on 9/15 and be ready to present (10 minutes) on your "intervention." Be able to cue the videotape to the 5-minute section you transcribed, and handout out the transcription to students in the class.
- 2. Analyze the types of communicative acts in the transcribed sample according to the handouts received in class.
- 3. Research paper. Pose a question that arose from your "communication intervention" and communicative acts analysis with the student that you would like to explore further. Write an APA style paper, minimum 8 pages double spaced not including title page and references. Resources should come from texts, journal articles (a minimum of 5) and/or credible websites.
- 4. Design a new "communication intervention" activity with the same student, based on findings from research paper, as well as readings from the class. Videotape this intervention (between 25-35 minutes).
- 5. For the new "communication intervention", make a learning support/AAC tool (i.e., low-cost "make and take") that could work for this student, or for a student with ASD with similar communication difficulties

- 6. Transcribe a five-minute portion of the new "communication intervention" with the student in
- (4). Bring the videotape and learning support/AAC materials to class in a format to present, as well as prepare a 10-15 minute presentation of the "communication intervention" that you set up.
- 7. Analyze the difference in the two interventions (CSP1 and CSP4), summarize your findings, and reflect on your learning in an APA style paper, between 2-3 pages double spaced.
- 8. Plan next steps for working on communication with this student, including creating a new research question to explore in an APA style paper, between 1-2 pages double spaced.

ESPN 546

Research Paper: You will need to complete an APA style paper that focuses on ASD and its impact on families, schools and/or communities or on any topic covered in this course. The purpose of this paper is to further your knowledge in a specific area of interest to you. Papers will be graded on how thoroughly the research on the topic is incorporated into the paper and how mechanical aspects (punctuation, spelling, wording, etc.) are implemented. Correct citations must be included in each paper. See Research Paper Guidance Document and Grading Rubric for further information.

ESPN 592

Key Assignment:

The completion of a portfolio is required by the last day of your directed teaching experience. This portfolio will include:

- 1. Digital Portfolio which includes:
 - An updated resume
 - Introduction of directed teaching experience
 - Log of 240 hours (signed by supervising teacher and self)
 - Completion of professional standards for your specific area of study (signed by supervising teacher and self)
 - Evidence of completion of goals and objectives (make sure you have the listing of goals and objectives)
 - Reflection of the directed teaching experience

This reflection must address how you:

- Utilize and assess the effectiveness of various teaching and learning strategies.
- Explore a variety of professional development activities.
- ➤ Reflect on the role and value of the teacher participating in school meetings and activities.
- ➤ Work effectively and cooperatively with students, teachers, staff, administrators, parents and other members of the community.
- Evaluations completed by the supervising teacher
- Evidence of completion of MDE student teaching survey
- Evidence of completion of MTTC in endorsement area

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION SPECIAL EDUCATION ENDORSEMENT

EVALUATION PACKET

| Area of Endorsement Sought Name of Cooperating Teacher and Site Name of Ferris State University Supervisor |
|--|
| |
| Name of Ferris State University Supervisor |
| |

Contents of the Evaluation Packet

Log of Teaching Hours:

This form should be accurately completed each week and initialed by the supervisor. The log will be used to compute the number of hours on the Directed Teaching Report that is retained as part of your permanent file in Ferris State University's School of Education. It is documentation for the issuance of the appropriate endorsement.

Content Knowledge and Professional Standards for all Teachers From the Michigan Department of Education Teacher Standards and Preparation Program Approval

The assessment form contains the standards the State of Michigan has determined as essential knowledge for all teachers within the special education endorsement area. The copy of the Evaluation Packet is to be completed by the on-site supervisor together with the University supervisor.

Final Evaluation Sheet

The on-site supervisor and the FSU supervisor respond with the information requested on this form at the end of the special education directed teaching semester. These separate final evaluations become part of the intern's file and are often used as letters of recommendation to future employers; we encourage use of official letterhead by both supervisors.

Directed Teaching Report

This completed document along with other documents requisite for endorsement are retained as part of the student's permanent file by the FSU School of Education and may be sent to the State Department of Education or other accreditation organization of requested.

Because the Evaluation Packet contains records that are extremely important to a candidate's endorsement and career, the School of Education strongly urges the teacher candidate to make a copy of the completed packet for his/her own records.

Grading Guidelines

Key to the terms in the Log of Directed Teaching Hours:

Observing- the candidate is learning through observation only.

Assisting- the candidate is assisting supervisor or some other member of the educational team in special education related activity or in its preparation.

Direct instruction- the candidate assumes full responsibility for teaching or directing the special education aspects of a class or program; or the candidate is in charge of or is playing a major role in the planning and implementing of a special education program.

Key to ratings for the Standards:

Exemplary- shows promise of becoming an exemplary special educator. Is unusually well qualified for endorsement.

Satisfactory- is well qualified to be recommended for endorsement

Inconsistently meets- is minimally qualified to be recommended for endorsement

Does not meet- is not qualified to be recommended for endorsement at this time

* Note: All standards do not have to be demonstrated in the Directed Teaching placement. Some of these may be met through the required course work

In addition to the rating using the matrix, Special Education Endorsement candidates receive a grade for the directed teaching. Directed teaching deemed "successfully completed" receives a grade of B- or higher; grades lower than B- will fail the directed teaching and will not be recommended for endorsement.

Professional Standards Special Education

| Rule | Standard | Mid- Term | | Final | | | |
|---------------|---|-----------|----------|---------|-------|----------|-----------|
| # | m 1 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | _ | Lava | | _ | | |
| R340 .1781 | Teachers of students with disabilities; endorsement requirements. | Exem | Satisfac | Inconsi | Exem | Satisfac | Inconsis- |
| (a) | Theoretical foundations as follows: | plary | tory | stent | plary | tory | tent |
| (a) | Understanding of human growth and development, which shall include all of the following: | | | | | | |
| (1) | | | | | | | |
| (A) | Typical and atypical development | | | | | | |
| (B) | Stages from conception to birth | | | | | | |
| (C) | Affective, language, cognitive, and sensorimotor areas | | | | | | |
| (D) | Factors influencing development, including physiological, social, physical environment, and psychological. | | | | | | |
| (ii) | Understanding of learning and teaching theories | | | | | | |
| (iii) | Knowledge of construction, interpretation, application, and limitation of standardized and non-standardized | | | | | | |
| | assessment procedures. | | | | | | |
| (iv) | Knowledge of disabilities and their educational implications. | | | | | | |
| (b) | Curriculum and instruction as follows: | | | | | | |
| (i) | Understanding of curriculum design and instructional strategies. | | | | | | |
| (ii) | Understanding of, and ability to adapt to, regular and special curriculum & instructional strategies to meet | | | | | | |
| | individual learning styles. | | | | | | |
| (c) | Special Education instructional systems as follows: | | | | | | |
| (i) | Knowledge of program delivery systems, including all levels of service. | | | | | | |
| (ii) | Understanding of individual and group management of services | | | | | | |
| (iii) | Understanding of effective use of school and outside resources in creating a positive learning environment. | | | | | | |
| (iv) | Understanding a variety of systems for reporting and evaluating the effectiveness of an individual student's | | | | | | |
| (71) | program. Understanding of the child study/team planning process. | | | | | | |
| (v) | Ability to translate comprehensive assessment data reflecting the student's current level of functioning into | - | | | | | |
| (vi) | an individual education plan. | | | | | | |
| (vii) | Understanding of how adaptive technology may be used to enhance the education of students with disabilities. | | | | | | |
| (d) | Communication/consultation as follows: | | | | | | |
| (i) | Knowledge of institutional and administrative factors which facilitate or impede delivery of services. | | | | | | |
| (ii) | Ability to effectively communicate the needs and rights of students with disabilities. | | | | | | |
| (iii) | Ability to use interpersonal skills when working with parents, professionals, agencies, students and other | | | | | | |
| | persons or groups. | | | | | | |
| (iv) | Understanding the roles and organizational structures of regular and special education and the part they play in providing total service for the student. | | | | | | |
| (v) | Ability to serve in a consultative capacity with individuals and groups, including parents and students. | | | | | | |
| (vi) | Ability to supervise and work with teacher aides, volunteers and paraprofessionals. | | | | | | |
| (e) | Organizational, historical, and legal factors as follows: | | | | | | |
| (i) | Knowledge of state and federal laws, rules, and regulations. | | | | | | |

| 6.5 | III dente die of he man and data min an analysis | | l I | |
|--------|---|--|-----|--|
| (ii) | Understanding of due process and data privacy requirement. | | | |
| ans. | | | | |
| (iii) | Knowledge of historical and philosophical background of the education of students with disabilities and | | | |
| 4.5 | knowledge of attitudes toward students with disabilities. | | | |
| (iv) | Understanding of how to identify and access resources relevant to students with disabilities. | | | |
| (f) | Abilities basic to all special education preparation as follows: | | | |
| (i) | Ability to observe, analyze, and describe the instructional strategies being applied in an education situation | | | |
| (ii) | Ability to function as a member of a team in designing appropriate educational programs for students with | | | |
| | disabilities. | | | |
| (iii) | Ability to apply team-designed strategies in an educational setting. | | | |
| (iv) | Ability to design and apply instructional strategies in an educational setting, including time management | | | |
| | techniques. | | | |
| (v) | Ability to identify and use non-school resources relevant to students with disabilities. | | | |
| (vi) | Ability to assess results of instruction. | | | |
| (vii) | Understanding personal adjustment, prevocational and vocational needs, and opportunity for students with | | | |
| | disabilities. | | | |
| (viii) | Ability to understand basic behavioral management concepts and demonstrate ability to develop, implement, | | | |
| | and incorporate appropriate behavioral management techniques. | | | |
| (ix) | Understanding of preadolescent behavior. | | | |
| (x) | Understanding of adolescent behavior. | | | |
| | Teachers of learning disabled; special requirements. | | | |
| Rule | The teacher education program for teachers of students with learning disabilities shall include a minimum of | | | |
| 88: | 30 semester or equivalent hours relating to the following areas: | | | |
| (a) | Child growth and learning theory, including dynamics of human behavior, individual differences, adolescent | | | |
| | or child psychology, learning theory and psychological information. | | | |
| (b) | Special skills and techniques in understanding learning problems, including development of language as it | | | |
| | relates to reasoning, thinking, speaking, reading, writing and spelling; remediation techniques for auditory | | | |
| | and visual discrimination problems; development of perceptual skills; and understanding the dynamics of | | | |
| | student-teacher relationships, environment, and program planning. | | | |
| (c) | Ability to carry out suitable procedures for assessment of the student's listening, thinking, talking, reading, | | | |
| (i) | spelling, writing, arithmetic, or other skill deficiencies. | | | |
| (ii) | Ability to specify in behavioral terms instructional objectives that are appropriate to the skill needs and entry | | | |
| | level characteristics of the individual student. | | | |
| (iii) | Ability to select systems of instruction and learning conditions that are likely to be most effective for | | | |
| | ameliorating the learning disabilities presented by each student. | | | |
| (iv) | Ability to set up and maintain conditions and procedures of instruction suitable to the learning goals set for | | | |
| | the individual student. | | | |
| (v) | Ability to assess instructional outcomes in terms of the student's behavior change and use this data in | | | |
| | formulation of an ongoing instructional plan adjusted to changed student conditions. | | | |
| (vi) | Ability to use appropriate techniques with the student to help develop the self-management skills required for | | | |
| | constructive social participation and independent learning. | | | |
| (vii) | Ability to function as a member of interdisciplinary teams and maintain effective liaison with parents and | | | |
| | others working with the student. | | | |

| R 340.1787 | Teachers of the students with emotional impairments: | | Mid- Terr | n | | Final | |
|---------------|--|-------|-----------|---------|-------|----------|------------|
| | | | T | T = . | | | |
| Rule 87 | (1) The teacher education program for teachers of students with emotional impairment shall include | Exem | Satisfac | Inconsi | Exem | Satisfac | Inconsis- |
| (-) | 30 semester hours or equivalent hours pursuant to R340.1781, R340.82, and all of the following: | plary | tory | stent | plary | tory | tent |
| (a) | The identification, etiology, diagnosis, characteristics, classifications of emotional impairment, including psychiatric terminology and research-based models. | | | | | | |
| (b) | The impact of various factors upon the lives and behavior of students with emotional impairment and their families, such as the legal system, socioeconomic factors, abuse and dependency, and mental health disorders. | | | | | | |
| (c) | Assessing, teaching, and modifying instruction and curricula for students with emotional impairment related to the following: | | | | | | |
| (i) | Developing, implementing, and evaluating individualized behavior management strategies and plans. | | | | | | |
| (ii) | Adapting, accommodating, and modifying the general education curricula for students with emotional impairment/ | | | | | | |
| (iii) | Integrating academic instruction and curriculum with affective educational strategies for students with emotional impairment. | | | | | | |
| (iv) | Collaborating with parents and service providers in educational, public, and private agencies to support students with emotional impairment. | | | | | | |
| (v) | Assessing students with emotional impairment related to collecting indirect and direct data on academic, social and emotional functioning of students in order to develop reports and design, manage, and monitor interventions. | | | | | | |
| (d) | Research and understand policy issues regarding emotional impairment and behavioral disorders that impact identification, service delivery, outcomes, placement, academic, affective, and behavioral interventions. | | | | | | |
| R 340.1786 | Teachers of students with cognitive impairment; special requirements. | | Mid-Terr | n | | Final | |
| Rule 86 | The teacher education program for teachers of students | Exem | Satisfa | Inconsi | Exemp | Satisfa | Inconsi |
| (1) | with cognitive impairment shall include a minimum of 30 semester or equivalent hours pursuant to R 340.1781, R 340.1782, and all of the following: | plary | ctory | stent | lary | ctory | s- tent |
| (a) | The identification, classification, legislation and policies, historical perspectives, and levels of support for students with cognitive impairment. | | | | | | |
| (b) | The nature and character of cognitive impairment and its unique impact on the following areas of human development: | | | | | | |
| (i) | Social. | | | | | | |
| (ii) | Emotional. | | | | | | |
| (iii) | Language/communication. | | | | | 1 | |
| (iv) | Physical. | | | | | | |
| (v) | Motor. | | | | | 1 | |
| (vi) | Sensory. | 1 | ! | ļ | 1 | - | |

| (vii) | Learning, behavior, and health related problems. | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| (c) | The promotion of individualized participation in age appropriate environments within the school and community. | | | | | | |
| (d) | Assessing, teaching, and modifying instruction and curricula for students with cognitive impairment related to all of the following: | | | | | | |
| (i) | Using research-based strategies and techniques for developing language and communication abilities and skills of students with cognitive impairment to promote the development of language, reading, writing, spelling, calculating, and thinking. | | | | | | |
| (ii) | Selecting, adapting, and developing specialized or general education curricula, assessments, accommodations, and instructional materials for students with cognitive impairment that is aligned with the general curriculum. | | | | | | |
| (iii) | Planning and implementing instruction in settings across domains, including community, personal/social, sexuality, career/employment, and leisure/recreation. | | | | | | |
| (iv) | Assessing, implementing, and supporting all levels of assistive technology for individual students. | | | | | | |
| (v) | Developing and maintaining collaborative relationships and partnerships with parents/families, educators, administrators, consultants, and community service providers. | | | | | | |
| (vi) | Developing individualized goals for students with cognitive impairment related to social relationships, cultural competence, self-determination, and transitions to postsecondary training, career/employment, and community integration. | | | | | | |
| (e) | Issues related to cognitive impairment theory, research, and policy, including definition and identification; legislation and regulations; pre-referral, referral and placement; instruction and assessment of educational progress for students with cognitive impairment; and, collaboration with general education teachers, families, and allied service providers. | | | | | | |
| R 340.1799 | Autism Spectrum Disorder: Special Requirements | | Mid-term | 1 | | Final | |
| Rule 99 | The teacher education program for teachers of students with autism spectrum disorder shall include a minimum of 30 semester or equivalent hours pursuant to R 340.1781, R 340.1782, and all of the following: | Exem plary | Satisfa ctory | Inconsi stent | Exem- plary | Satisfa ctory | Incon- sistent |
| (a) | The identification, diagnosis criteria and classification, etiology, diagnosis, range, and characteristics of autism spectrum disorder, for example, learning characteristics, sensory integration patterns, and medications commonly used with autism spectrum disorders including effect | | | | | | |
| (b) | The role of language and communication including traits, characteristics, and interventions related to autism spectrum disorder, for example, pragmatic functions of communications and language such as the relationships of communication, language, behavior, and social skills; expressive and receptive language development and patterns; effects of medication on language; developing communication systems such as alternative and augmentative | | | | | | |

| | communication systems and assistive technology across environments. | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| (c) | Using behavioral supports and intervention: behavior as communication; sensory needs and | | | | |
| | Using behavioral supports and intervention: behavior as communication; sensory needs and impact on behavior: team-based behavior assessments, intervention, and evaluation; designing environments for preventing sensory overload; and, developmentally appropriate behavior such as coping and self-regulating behavior. Assessing, teaching, and modifying instruction and curricula for students with autism spectrum disorder related to all of the following: Aligning and adapting the student's program with the general education curriculum. Using a range of curriculum guides to assist with identifying functional goals. Employing current assessment instruments and approaches, intervention methodologies, strategies, and techniques that are appropriate for students with autism spectrum disorder, and consistently linking assessment outcomes to curriculum planning. Understanding and using various data keeping systems to record progress and evaluate intervention. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| (d) | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| (i) | Aligning and adapting the student's program with the general education curriculum. | | | | |
| (ii) | Using a range of curriculum guides to assist with identifying functional goals. | | | | |
| (iii) | Employing current assessment instruments and approaches, intervention methodologies, | | | | |
| | strategies, and techniques that are appropriate for students with autism spectrum | | | | |
| | disorder, and consistently linking assessment outcomes to curriculum planning. | | | | |
| (iv) | Understanding and using various data keeping systems to record progress and evaluate | | | | |
| | intervention. | | | | |
| (e) | Collaborating with parents and service providers, including paraprofessionals, in | | | | |
| | educational, public, and private agencies to support students with autism spectrum | | | | |
| | disorder; and, the impact of the legal system, socioeconomic factors, mental health | | | | |
| | disorders, resources for independent living, recreation, and vocational education on the | | | | |
| | lives and behavior of students with autism spectrum disorder and their families. | | | | |
| (f) | Issues related to autism spectrum disorder theory, research, and policy, including definition | | | | |
| | and identification; legislation and regulations; pre-referral, referral and placement; | | | | |
| | instruction and assessment of educational progress for students with autism spectrum | | | | |
| | disorder, and collaboration with general education teachers, families, and allied service | | | | |
| | providers. | | | | |

2013-14 Academic Year Progress Report on the

Inquiry Brief Proposal

of the

Teacher Education Program

of

The School of Education,
Ferris State University

Prepared by
Jim Powell,
Director of School of Education

In their Inquiry Brief to the Teacher Education Accreditation Council (TEAC) the School of Education (SOE) used a two-phase process to determine whether graduates of the program were meeting the standards set by the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) and TEAC. In the first phase SOE established five essential behaviors that every graduate should clearly demonstrate. Those behaviors were:

- The successful candidate will facilitate and document student achievement as evidenced by effective assessment.
- The successful candidate will adapt instruction and apply best practices and technology to accommodate student needs.
- The successful candidate will communicate high expectations of all students.
- The successful candidate will collaborate with others to ensure student success,
- The successful candidate will model Professional Behavior.

The faculty of SOE then created assessments to determine if the program was successful in preparing our graduates to meet these essential behaviors. The assessments were standardized test scores or specific assignments in required courses. Each assignment had a specific rubric created to measure student ability to meet the requirements for the course and the associated essential behavior. The SOE faculty determined that if less that 75% of the students were not meeting the minimum standard, then a review of the course syllabi and the associated assignment would be conducted to determine how to revise the assignment or the course to better prepare students to meet the requirement. Below are the courses and field experience requirements that were used to determine if the students were meeting the five essential behaviors.

The successful candidate will facilitate and document student achievement as evidenced by effective assessment.

- EDUC 420/421
- EDUC 431/432/435
- EDUC 438
- Portfolio (Section III item 3 and Section IV item 1)
- Field Experience 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, and 4.7

The successful candidate will adapt instruction and apply best practices and technology to accommodate student needs.

- EDUC 338
- EDUC 413
- EDUC 443
- Portfolio (Section III items 2, 3, and 4)
- Field Experience items 1.7, 2.5, 2.6, and 2.9

The successful candidate will communicate high expectations of all students.

- EDUC 289
- EDUC 415
- Portfolio (Section III items 1, 2, 4, and 5)
- Field Experience items 1.7, 2.5, 3.1, 4.2, and 5.2

The successful candidate will collaborate with others to ensure student success.

- EDUC 251
- EDUC 420
- Portfolio (Section X)
- Field Experience items 5.1-7, 6.2, 6.4, and 6.8

The successful candidate will model Professional Behavior.

- EDUC 101
- EDUC 303
- Portfolio (Section II items 4, 10, and 11)
- Field Experience (Professional Behaviors Section)

In the second phase, the SOE faculty, in their proposal to TEAC, made four claims about their graduates. The SOE ability to meet these claims were assessed by reviewing graduates standardized test scores, GPA's, and ability to demonstrate the five essential behaviors. These claims were then assessed for the first time during the 2013/14 academic year. Here are the findings of that assessment.

| Claim 1: Graduates of the | MTTC subject area exams (220 | GPA in major/minor content |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Ferris teacher preparation | passing score, individual scores | area courses (2.50-3.00). |
| demonstrate subject matter | available) | |
| knowledge. | | |

While the SOE can confidently state that every graduate has successfully passed the MTTC subject area exam, it is a requirement to have passed prior to being allowed to student teach, that does not help the program understand how well the students coursework is preparing them to pass the exam. To help the program collect that data, pass/fail rates for all students are examined on an annual basis to determine where improvements might be needed. Here are the results of that examination for the 2013/14 academic year.

There is still one content area, Speech, which allows students to progress in the program with a 2.5 or higher. SOE is working with the faculty advisor in Speech to raise the minimum GPA to 2.75.

The following content areas had a pass rate of less than 80% for their students who took the MTTC subject area exams.

- History
- Biology
- Physics
- Spanish
- Physical Education
- Social Studies Secondary
- Social Studies Elementary

- Mathematics Elementary
- Language Arts Elementary
- Integrated Science Elementary
- Elementary Education
- Business, Management, Marketing and Technology
- Early Childhood Education

The faculty in the SOE have been meeting and will continue to meet with the appropriate faculty in Arts and Sciences to review the subtest scores, state standards being measured, and the course syllabi to ensure that the students are being adequately prepared for the exams. During the past year, the biology and chemistry majors and minors have been revised and resubmitted to MDE to better meet students' content needs. Throughout the next year, meetings with these other content areas will be held to work on improving students' pass rates.

There are several areas of special concern. Obviously the elementary coursework needs to be closely examined to determine why so many students are struggling to pass the elementary test and the elementary mathematics, language arts, social studies, and integrated science tests. The Physical Education program is housed entirely within the SOE, the fact that only 2 out of 8 students taking the test passed is of grave concern. The SOE Director will be meeting with the PE Program person to review state standards and course syllabi to determine what changes need to be made to make the program more successful.

Spanish and physics are minors and have limited enrollment. The physics program has been closed and the last students have now finished coursework and are taking the tests. Since MDE uses the same test for majors and minors, the SOE needs to look the Spanish minor to ensure that the students can be adequately prepared for the exam. If not, then we need to look at closing that program as was done with physics.

The process by which this claim is being assessed has proven to be successful and is helping the programs better prepare students who demonstrate proficiency in subject matter knowledge.

| Claim 2: Graduates of the Ferris teacher preparation program demonstrate pedagogical proficiency. | Facilitate and document student achievement as evidenced by effective assessment,>75% Adapt instruction and apply best practices and technology to accommodate student |
|---|--|
| | needs. >75% |

The SOE faculty expects graduates to demonstrate ability and skills in creating learning environments that employ best practices and data driven decision making. Essential behaviors were established to ensure this claim was being met:

• Facilitate and document student achievement as evidenced by effective assessment,

and

• Adapt instruction and apply best practices and technology to accommodate student needs,

The SOE faculty stated that for each key assignment 75%, or more, of the students must meet the minimum performance standard set for that assignment for this claim to be met. Analysis of the key assignments did show that those students who were evaluated utilizing the LiveText© tools met the the established minimum criteria. However, with only 60% of the students being evaluated and reported in LiveText© it is clear that the SOE faculty need to identify those full-time and adjunct faculty who are not reporting and provide them with more professional development to ensure that everyone complies with the reporting requirement. Following are the assessment of each course and field experience requirement for these two essential behaviors.

For the essential behavior of facilitating and documenting student achievement the assessment demonstrated that the course and field experience assignments were successful in preparing students to meet this standard.

- EDUC 420/421
 - o 15 out of 46 students had assignments evaluated in LiveText©. Over 75% of the reported scores met or exceeded the expected developmental level.
- EDUC 431/432/435
 - o 431 − 24 out of 57 students had assignments evaluated in LiveText©. Over 75% of the reported scores met or exceeded the expected developmental level.
 - o 432 − 26 out of 57 students had assignments evaluated in LiveText©. Over 75% of the reported scores met or exceeded the expected developmental level.
 - 435 39 out of 57 students had assignments evaluated in LiveText©. Over 75% of the reported scores met or exceeded the expected developmental level.
- EDUC 438
 - o 17 out of 29 students had assignments evaluated in LiveText©. Over 75% of the reported scores met or exceeded the expected developmental level.
- Portfolio (Section III item 3 and Section IV item 1)
 - While every student was required to prepare a portfolio to successfully complete student teaching, there were no portfolios that were assessed in LiveText© during the past year.
- Field Experience 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, and 4.7
 - o All 96 students met or exceeded the expected developmental level in these areas.

For the essential behavior of adapting instruction and applying best practices and technology the assessment demonstrated that the course and field experience assignments were successful in preparing students to meet this standard.

- EDUC 338 28 out of 41 students had assignments evaluated in LiveText©. Over 75% of the reported scores met or exceeded the expected developmental level.
- EDUC 413 56 out of 61 students had assignments evaluated in LiveText©. Over 75% of the reported scores met or exceeded the expected developmental level.

- EDUC 443 25 out of 38 students had assignments evaluated in LiveText©. Over 75% of the reported scores met or exceeded the expected developmental level.
- Portfolio (Section III items 2, 3, and 4)
 - While every student must complete a portfolio to successfully complete student teaching, there were no portfolios that were assessed in LiveText© during the past year.
- Field Experience items 1.7, 2.5, 2.6, and 2.9
 - o All 96 students met or exceeded the expected developmental level in these areas.

| Claim 3: Graduates | Commun | icate high |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| demonstrate Professional | expectati | |
| Behaviors. | students, | >75% |
| | Collabora | ate with others to |
| | ensure str | udent success, |
| | >75% | |
| | Model Pr | ofessional |
| | Behavior | . >75% |

The SOE faculty expects graduates to demonstrate skills in developing the whole learner within a context of learner achievement and an affirming diverse environment. Three essential behaviors were established to ensure this claim was being met:

- Communicate high expectations of all students,
- Collaborate with others to ensure student success,
- Model Professional Behavior.

The SOE faculty stated that for each key assignment 75%, or more, of the students must meet the minimum performance standard set for that assignment for this claim to be met. Analysis of the key assignments did show that those students who were evaluated utilizing the LiveText© tools met the established minimum criteria. However, with only 47% of the students being evaluated and reported in LiveText© it is clear that the SOE faculty need to identify those full-time and adjunct faculty who are not reporting and provide them with more professional development to ensure that everyone complies with the reporting requirement.

In addition, every instructor of an education class is expected to evaluate the students on Model Professional Behavior. Again, well over 75% of the students evaluated on this rubric met or exceeded the established minimum criteria. However, again only a little over 50% of the students were evaluated in LiveText©, again pointing out the need to have all faculty comply with the reporting requirements for their classes. Following are the assessment of each course and field experience requirement for these three essential behaviors.

For the essential behavior of communicating high expectations of all students, the assessment demonstrated that the course and field experience assignments were successful in preparing students to meet this standard.

- EDUC 289 55 out of 79 students had assignments evaluated in LiveText©. Over 75% of the reported scores met or exceeded the expected developmental level.
- EDUC 415 35 out of 72 students had assignments evaluated in LiveText©. Over 75% of the reported scores met or exceeded the expected developmental level.
- Portfolio (Section III items 1, 2, 4, and 5)
 - While every student was required to prepare a portfolio to successfully complete student teaching, there were no portfolios that were assessed in LiveText© during the past year.
- Field Experience items 1.7, 2.5, 3.1, 4.2, and 5.2
 - o All 96 students met or exceeded the expected developmental level in these areas.

For the essential behavior of collaborating with others to ensure student success, the assessment demonstrated that the course and field experience assignments were successful in preparing students to meet this standard.

- EDUC 251 19 out of 97 students had assignments evaluated in LiveText©. Over 75% of the reported scores met or exceeded the expected developmental level.
- EDUC 420 29 out of 46 students had assignments evaluated in LiveText©. Over 75% of the reported scores met or exceeded the expected developmental level.
- Portfolio (Section X)
 - While every student was required to prepare a portfolio to successfully complete student teaching, there were no portfolios that were assessed in LiveText© during the past year.
- Field Experience items 5.1-7, 6.2, 6.4, and 6.8
 - o All 96 students met or exceeded the expected developmental level in these areas.

For the essential behavior of modeling professional behavior, the assessment demonstrated that the course and field experience assignments were successful in preparing students to meet this standard.

- EDUC 101 126 out of 141 students had assignments evaluated in LiveText©. Over 75% of the reported scores met or exceeded the expected developmental level.
- EDUC 303 67 out of 84 students had assignments evaluated in LiveText©. Over 75% of the reported scores met or exceeded the expected developmental level.
- Portfolio (Section II items 4, 10, and 11)
 - While every student was required to prepare a portfolio to successfully complete student teaching, there were no portfolios that were assessed in LiveText© during the past year.
- Field Experience Professional Behaviors area
 - o All 96 students met or exceeded the expected developmental level in these areas.

| Claim 4: Graduates of the | MTTC subject area exams (220 | PSMT student teaching |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Ferris teacher preparation | passing score, individual scores | evaluation rubric 100% |
| program demonstrate entry- | available) | |
| level proficiency of the | | |
| PSMTs. | | |

The faculty aligned the Ferris teacher preparation program curriculum to the Professional Standards for Michigan Teachers (PSMT), and the MDE approved the program offerings. Utilizing a rubric designed to assess the PSMT's each teacher candidate is evaluated on these standards at the conclusion of student teaching. Candidates must meet or exceed each standard to be recommended for certification. In addition, the MTTC subject area exams were also utilized to measure this claim.

The assessment of students' content knowledge was again examined by looking at the MTTC subject area exams; however, this time the claim was based on whether every graduate had passed the exam. This claim was met at the 100% level.

The second assessment is based on every graduate being able to meet the PSMT as specified by the MDE. Every student teacher is evaluated at least twice during their internship on these standards. To successfully complete the internship and graduate every student must meet the basic level in all ten standards. This claim was again met at the 100% level. However, this does not account for the four students who were not successful and did not graduate. For those four students, each case was examined by the Field Service Officer and the Director of the School of Education to determine what happened. In three of the cases, the students voluntarily withdrew stating that they found teaching to be more time-consuming or stressful. They chose not to pursue a career that they found to demanding. In the fourth case, the student failed due to behavior issues. We are examining the Professional Behaviors reports, filed by every faculty in every course, to determine how to make them accurate enough to identify students who will not be successful in the classroom in time to help them find a better career fit for their skills and behaviors. It appears that having everyone do an evaluation in every course may be diluting there importance. The SOE is examining how to make them less frequent but more critical.

| Technology | Field Experience evaluation item 7 (>75%) |
|------------|--|
| | Key assignment in EDUC 413 and 439 (>75%) |
| | Student Teaching Evaluation items: Delivery |
| | of Instruction and Student Assessment (>75%) |

The SOE faculty expects graduates to demonstrate the technological skills necessary to design, implement, and assess effective lessons. Three Key Assignments were established to ensure students demonstrated this ability. Analysis of the key assignments did show that those students

who were evaluated utilizing the LiveText© tools met the the established minimum criteria. Again, the issue that not all of the students were evaluated and reported in LiveText© demonstrates the SOE faculty need to identify those full-time and adjunct faculty who are not reporting and provide them with more professional development to ensure that everyone complies with the reporting requirement.

For the essential behavior of utilizing technology effectively, the assessment demonstrated that the course and field experience assignments were successful in preparing students to meet this standard.

- EDUC 413 56 out of 61 students had assignments evaluated in LiveText©. Over 75% of the reported scores met or exceeded the expected developmental level.
- EDUC 438 17 out of 29 students had assignments evaluated in LiveText©. Over 75% of the reported scores met or exceeded the expected developmental level.
- Field experience evaluation item #7
 - o All 96 students met or exceeded the expected developmental level in these areas.
- Student Teaching Evaluation items: Delivery of Instruction and Student Assessment
 - o All 96 students met or exceeded the expected developmental level in these areas.

| Multicultural | Field Experience evaluation item 3 (>75%) |
|---------------|--|
| | PBA items 6 and 7 (P/F) |
| | Key assignment for EDUC 303 and 415 |
| | (>75%) |
| | Student Teaching Evaluation items: Planning, |
| | Classroom Management, and Communication |
| | Skills |

The SOE faculty expects graduates to demonstrate an understanding of multicultural issues and to reflect that in their design, implementation, and assessment of effective lessons. Three Key Assignments were established to ensure students demonstrated this ability. Analysis of the key assignments did show that those students who were evaluated utilizing the LiveText© tools met the the established minimum criteria. Again, the issue that not all of the students were evaluated and reported in LiveText© demonstrates the SOE faculty need to identify those full-time and adjunct faculty who are not reporting and provide them with more professional development to ensure that everyone complies with the reporting requirement.

For the essential behavior of understanding multicultural issues in education, the assessment demonstrated that the course and field experience assignments were successful in preparing students to meet this standard.

- EDUC 303 67 out of 84 students had assignments evaluated in LiveText©. Over 75% of the reported scores met or exceeded the expected developmental level.
- EDUC 415 35 out of 72 students had assignments evaluated in LiveText©. Over 75% of the reported scores met or exceeded the expected developmental level.

- Field experience evaluation item #3
 - o All 96 students met or exceeded the expected developmental level in these areas.
- Student Teaching Evaluation items: Planning, Classroom Management, and Communication Skills
 - o All 96 students met or exceeded the expected developmental level in these areas.

Conclusion

This review highlighted the issues that were raised in the TEAC Audit report of October 9, 2013. While it is possible to state that the SOE educational programs are meeting their stated objectives (four claims and five essential behaviors), that determination is made incomplete data in almost every case. After two years of trying to improve the system for collecting the data, it is becoming apparent that the system is fatally flawed. To that end, the SOE faculty are meeting to reduce the amount of data requested, and to find a data collection system that can be effectively utilized by both full time and adjunct faculty, and can be continuously monitored to ensure that all data are collected.

Ferris State University
School of Education
Evidence Supported
Annual Report
(ESAR)
December 13, 2013

Prompt 1

Candidates are required to pass the MTTC-BST/PRE (Basic Skills Test/Preparation Readiness Exam) prior to Level II course work, and the content exams prior to student teaching. Scores for the Basic Skills Test are used as a screening mechanism for basic content knowledge (math and English), while the content area exam scores are used to assess competencies in subject matter areas (majors and minors). Because of the uniform application of the measure to all teacher candidates in the State of Michigan, the faculty believes in the reliability of this measure as a credible assessment of subject matter knowledge.

Candidates are prepared to utilize their content knowledge to design quality lessons and units through a series of courses that build on their increasing content knowledge and pedagogical skills. Students are introduced to unit and lesson design utilizing the guiding principles from Understanding by Design during their first general methods course. They then construct a short series of connected lesson plans based on these principles. This is done in their first field 40 hour field placement. Candidates then design thematic units in conjunction with their content methods courses. Finally during their student teaching placement, the candidates are expected to assume full lesson planning and assessment for an extended period in their assigned room (See Attachment A). Candidates are expected to demonstrate growth over time in their preparation, delivery, and assessment of quality lessons.

Additionally, surveys of student teachers are used as an indicator of how the candidates assess their preparation to utilize their content knowledge to create rich, meaningful lessons for their students. Surveys of the candidates teaching mentors and clinical supervisors are also used to determine their ability to utilize content knowledge effectively in their teaching. (See Attachment B)

During the next year The SOE faculty plan to use both external and internal assessments, including Michigan Teachers Test for Certification (MTTC) subject area exams, subject matter grade point averages, hallmark assessments and associated key assignments, field experience documentation, and professional behavior assessments to improve the candidates ability to shape high quality learning experiences. They selected those assessments because they purport to be valid in assessing subject area knowledge, pedagogy, and Professional Behaviors. When more than 30% of the students are not being successful in either the overall test or the subareas, then the faculty will examine outliers – students with high MTTC scores but lower GPA's and students with low MTTC scores and higher GPA's to improve their understanding of the variations. Finally, the faculty will review the subarea scores to determine if any particular area(s) are proving to be problematic for students. When more than 30% of the students are not being successful in a particular subarea, then the courses addressing the test objectives for that subarea will be examined to determine changes required, either in the form of new or different courses or modification of existing syllabi, to increase student success in that subarea.

ATTACHMENT A

Pre-Methods Field Experience Performance Evaluation (40-Hr)

| | | Date: | | | - | _ |
|--|--|--|------------|------|------------|-----|
| Student ' | Teacher: | Supervising Teacher: | | | | |
| School I | District and Building: | Subject, Grade Level, Topi | ic: | | | |
| Evaluato | r (circle): Student Supervi | sing Teacher FSU Observer | | | | |
| Evaluat | e the student teacher's performance u | sing the following scale: | | | | |
| | 3 Exceeds Expectations | (Applying) = Applies knowledge and skills ind | ependently | | | |
| | 2 Meets Expectations | (Emerging)= Implements knowledge and skills | | port | | |
| | 1 Needs Improvement | (Developing)=Builds and increases foundation | | | th constan | ıt |
| support | • | | | | | |
| | N/O Not Observed | Not Observed | | | | |
| Section | I: PLANNING FOR LESSON PRESE | NTED | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Demonstrates preparation/organization | | | | | |
| 3. | | y(s) that align with objectives and assessment | | | | |
| 5. | Uses MI/Core Curriculum Standards/C | | | | | |
| 6. | Demonstrates knowledge and understa | nding of the subject | | - | | |
| 7. | Plans for all students to experience suc | cess | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Charles and the Control of the Contr | II: DELIVERY OF INSTRUCTION I | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 2. | Creates a focus/activates prior knowle | dge | | | | |
| 3. | States objective(s) clearly | _ | | | | |
| 4. | Presents lesson in a logical/sequential | order | | | | |
| 5. | Checks for understanding | | | | | |
| 6. | Paces lesson appropriately | | | | | |
| 8. | Presents closure and/or signals end of | | | | | |
| 9. | Provides clear directions for assignme | | | | | |
| | Utilizes and modifies technology to er | hance learning | | | | |
| | examples of above: | | | | | |
| The same of the sa | III: CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT | The second data problem is to the problem of the second data state of the second of th | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Promotes a positive climate conducive | to learning | | | | |
| 3. | Maintains on-task behavior | | | | | |
| 4. | Uses verbal/non-verbal management | | | | | |
| 5. | Actively aware of all students in class/ | scans room | | | | |
| Provide | examples of above: | | | | | |
| PRESE | NTED | FING & EVALUATION FOR LESSON | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 2. | Provides specific/frequent feedback | | | | | |

| Provide | e examples of above: | | | | |
|--|---|-----------|----------|-------------|--------|
| | | | | | |
| Section | V: COMMUNICATION SKILLS | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Develops professional rapport with students/staff | | | | |
| 2. | Calls student by name | | | | |
| 3. | Maintains appropriate eye contact | ļ | | | |
| 4. | Uses correct grammar/appropriate vocabulary | | | | |
| 5. | Exhibits and facilitates enthusiasm | | | | |
| 6. | Communication is clear and developmentally appropriate | | - | | |
| 7. | Listens, accepts and responds appropriately to student ideas examples of above: | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND | VI: PROFESSIONALISM | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical, etc.) | | | | |
| 3. | Demonstrates professional dress and grooming | | | | - |
| 4. | Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback examples of above: | | | L | |
| | | | | | |
| Additio | nal Comments/Suggestions: | | 5 | | |
| Additio | nai Comments/Suggestions: | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Total n | umber of hours the FSU student completed in the classroom: | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Supervi | sing Teacher's Signature University Instructor's S. | ignature | | | |
| Student | 's Signature Date | | | | |
| | rignature denotes that you have received and discussed this evaluation with your supervisor.) Reminder: Keep a copy for your records. | ising tea | icher an | d/or univ | ersity |
| | to: Field Placement Office: Student: University Instructor: Supervising Teacher | _ | | | |

Ferris State University – School of Education Methods Field Experience Performance Evaluation (80-Hr)

| | | | Date: | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|------|---------|---|-----|
| Student | Teacher: | | Supervising Teacher: | | | | |
| School 8 | District and Building: | | Subject, Grade Level, Topic: | | | | |
| Evaluate | or (circle): Student | Supervising Teacher | FSU Observer | | | | |
| Evaluat | e the student teacher's perfor | mance using the following | scale: | | | | |
| | 3 Exceeds Expectatio | | olies knowledge and skills independently | | | | |
| | 2 Meets Expectation | | plements knowledge and skills with minimal sup | port | | | |
| | 1 Needs Improvemen | | ailds and increases foundational knowledge and | | support | | |
| | N/O Not Observed | Not Observed | _ | | | | |
| Section I | : PLANNING | | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Demonstrates preparation/or | ganization | | | | | |
| 3. | Selects an appropriate teaching | ng strategy(s) that align wit | h objectives and assessment | | | | |
| 4. | Incorporates technology appr | opriately | | | | | No. |
| 5. | Uses MI/Core Curriculum Star | ndards/Common Core | | | | | |
| 6. | Demonstrates knowledge and | understanding of the subj | ect | | | | |
| 7. | Plans for all students to exper | ience success | | | | | |
| Provide | examples of above: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| The state of the s | | | | - | | | |
| Section I | II: DELIVERY OF INSTRUCTION | | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| Section I | Presents an introduction/anti | | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| and containing the same | Presents an introduction/anti Creates a focus/activates prio | | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Presents an introduction/anti | | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. | Presents an introduction/anti Creates a focus/activates prio | r knowledge | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. | Presents an introduction/anti Creates a focus/activates prio States objective(s) clearly | r knowledge equential order | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. | Presents an introduction/anti Creates a focus/activates prio States objective(s) clearly Presents lesson in a logical/se | r knowledge equential order | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | Presents an introduction/anti Creates a focus/activates prio States objective(s) clearly Presents lesson in a logical/se Checks for understanding at v | equential order various levels of learning | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/0 |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | Presents an introduction/anti Creates a focus/activates prio States objective(s) clearly Presents lesson in a logical/se Checks for understanding at v Paces lesson appropriately | equential order various levels of learning | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. | Presents an introduction/anti Creates a focus/activates prio States objective(s) clearly Presents lesson in a logical/se Checks for understanding at v Paces lesson appropriately Maintains smooth transitions | equential order various levels of learning | e | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. | Presents an introduction/anti Creates a focus/activates prio States objective(s) clearly Presents lesson in a logical/se Checks for understanding at v Paces lesson appropriately Maintains smooth transitions Presents closure and/or signa | equential order various levels of learning als end of instruction assignments/guided practic | e | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. | Presents an introduction/anti Creates a focus/activates prio States objective(s) clearly Presents lesson in a logical/se Checks for understanding at v Paces lesson appropriately Maintains smooth transitions Presents closure and/or signal Provides clear directions for a | equential order various levels of learning als end of instruction assignments/guided practic | e | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. | Presents an introduction/anti Creates a focus/activates prio States objective(s) clearly Presents lesson in a logical/se Checks for understanding at v Paces lesson appropriately Maintains smooth transitions Presents closure and/or signa Provides clear directions for a Utilizes and modifies technology | equential order various levels of learning als end of instruction assignments/guided practic | e | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. | Presents an introduction/anti Creates a focus/activates prio States objective(s) clearly Presents lesson in a logical/se Checks for understanding at v Paces lesson appropriately Maintains smooth transitions Presents closure and/or signa Provides clear directions for a Utilizes and modifies technology | equential order various levels of learning als end of instruction assignments/guided practic agy to enhance learning | e | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. | Presents an introduction/anti Creates a focus/activates prio States objective(s) clearly Presents lesson in a logical/se Checks for understanding at v Paces lesson appropriately Maintains smooth transitions Presents closure and/or signa Provides clear directions for a Utilizes and modifies technology | equential order various levels of learning als end of instruction assignments/guided practic bogy to enhance learning | e | | | | |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. Provide | Presents an introduction/anti Creates a focus/activates prio States objective(s) clearly Presents lesson in a logical/se Checks for understanding at v Paces lesson appropriately Maintains smooth transitions Presents closure and/or signa Provides clear directions for a Utilizes and modifies technologexamples of above: | equential order various levels of learning als end of instruction assignments/guided practic bogy to enhance learning | | | | | |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. Provide | Presents an introduction/anti Creates a focus/activates prio States objective(s) clearly Presents lesson in a logical/se Checks for understanding at v Paces lesson appropriately Maintains smooth transitions Presents closure and/or signa Provides clear directions for a Utilizes and modifies technologexamples of above: III: CLASSROOM MANAGEMEN Promotes a positive climate of | equential order various levels of learning als end of instruction assignments/guided practic bogy to enhance learning | | | | | |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. Provide Section 1. 2. | Presents an introduction/anti Creates a focus/activates prio States objective(s) clearly Presents lesson in a logical/se Checks for understanding at v Paces lesson appropriately Maintains smooth transitions Presents closure and/or signa Provides clear directions for a Utilizes and modifies technolo examples of above: III: CLASSROOM MANAGEMEN Promotes a positive climate c Implements and maintains cla | equential order various levels of learning als end of instruction assignments/guided practic bogy to enhance learning | | | | | |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. Provide Section 1. 2. 3. | Presents an introduction/anti Creates a focus/activates prio States objective(s) clearly Presents lesson in a logical/se Checks for understanding at v Paces lesson appropriately Maintains smooth transitions Presents closure and/or signa Provides clear directions for a Utilizes and modifies technolo examples of above: III: CLASSROOM MANAGEMEN Promotes a positive climate c Implements and maintains cla Maintains on-task behavior | equential order various levels of learning als end of instruction assignments/guided practic bogy to enhance learning assroom routines effectivel | | | | | |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. Provide Section 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | Presents an introduction/anti Creates a focus/activates prio States objective(s) clearly Presents lesson in a logical/se Checks for understanding at v Paces lesson appropriately Maintains smooth transitions Presents closure and/or signa Provides clear directions for a Utilizes and modifies technologexamples of above: III: CLASSROOM MANAGEMEN Promotes a positive climate of Implements and maintains cla Maintains on-task behavior Uses verbal/non-verbal mana | equential order various levels of learning als end of instruction assignments/guided practic bogy to enhance learning assroom routines effectivel | | | | | |

| Section | IV: STUDENT ASSESSMENT, TESTING & EVALUATION | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
|------------------------|--|---|-------|---|----------|-----|
| 1. | Evaluates student learning | | | | | |
| 2. | Provides specific/frequent feedback | | | | | |
| 3. | Implements differentiated assessment techniques | | | | | |
| 4. | Uses formative and summative assessment | | | | | |
| 5. | Assessments measure student learning objectives | | | | | |
| 7. | Analyzes , reflects, and responds to assessment results | | | | | |
| Provide | examples of above: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Section | V: COMMUNICATION SKILLS | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Develops professional rapport with students/staff | Name of the Party | 0.000 | | | |
| 2. | Calls student by name | | | | | |
| 3. | Maintains appropriate eye contact | | | | | |
| 4. | Uses correct grammar/appropriate vocabulary | | | | | |
| 5. | Exhibits and facilitates enthusiasm | | | | | - |
| 6. | Communication is clear and developmentally appropriate | | | | | |
| 7. | Listens, accepts and responds appropriately to student ideas | | | | | |
| Provide | examples of above: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Carthan | VI. PROFESSIONALISM | | | | | |
| Table Committee (1988) | VI: PROFESSIONALISM | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 3. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical, etc.) Demonstrates professional dress and grooming | | - | | | |
| 4. | Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback | | | | | - |
| 7. | Uses professional technology appropriately (i.e. Moodle, Facebook, etc.) | | | | | |
| | examples of above: | | | | l | |
| 1100.00 | , and, p. 1.5 51 2.5 50 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ******** | |
| Additio | onal Comments/Suggestions: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total | number of bours the CCII student annulated in the classes | | | | | |
| TOLATI | number of hours the FSU student completed in the classroom: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Superv | rising Teacher's Signature Universit | ty Instructor's Signature | | | | |
| | University Officers | y matructor a alguature | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Studen | nt Signature Date | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Your signature notes that you have received and discussed this evaluation with your supervising teacher and/or university supervisor. Copies to: Field Placement Office; Student; University instructor; Supervising Teacher

Ferris State University – School of Education Student Teaching Performance Evaluation

| Date: _ | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----------------|--|--|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|--------|-----|
| Student | Teacher: | | | - | Supervising Tea | cher: | | | _ |
| School | District and Bu | ıilding: | | | Subject, Grade L | evel, Topic: | | | _ |
| Evaluat | tor (Circle): | Student | Supervising Teacher | FSU Observer | Please Circle: | 5-Week | 10-Wee | ek Fin | ıal |
| Evalua | te the student | teacher's p | erformance using the fo | llowing scale: | | | | | |
| 3 | Exceeds Exp | | (Applying) = Applie | | skills independently | y | | | |
| 2 | Meets Expe | | (Emerging) = Imple | | | | | | |
| 1 | Needs Impre | | (Developing) =Buil | | | | | port | |
| | | ot Observed | | rved/Not Applicat | | | | - | |
| Section | I: PLANNING | | | | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Demonstrates | s preparation | /organization | | | | | | |
| 2. | Implements v | written lesso | n plans appropriately | | | | | | |
| 3. | | | aching strategy(s) that alig | n with objectives | and assessment | | *** | | |
| 4. | Incorporates | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | | | ndards/Common Core | | | | | | |
| 6. | Demonstrate | s knowledge | and understanding of the | subject | | | | | |
| 7. | | | xperience success | | | | | | |
| | examples of a | | • | | | | | | |
| | • • | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Section | II: DELIVER | Y OF INST | RUCTION | | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Presents an in | ntroduction/ | anticipatory set | | | | | | |
| 2. | Creates a foc | us/activates | prior knowledge | | | | | | |
| 3. | States object | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | | | al/sequential order | | | | | | |
| 5. | | | g at various levels of learr | ning | | | | - | |
| 6. | Paces lesson | appropriatel | у | | | | | | |
| 7. | Maintains sn | nooth transit | ions | | | | | | |
| 8. | | | ignals end of instruction | | | | | | |
| 9. | | | for assignments/guided p | | | | | | |
| 10. | Utilizes and | modifies tec | hnology to enhance learn | ing | | | | | |
| Provide | examples of a | bove: | | | | | | 265 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Section | III: CLASSR | The second secon | MANAGED STREET, STREET | | A CHARLES | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | | | ate conducive to learning | | | | | | |
| 2. | | | is classroom routines effe | ctively | | | | | |
| 3. | Maintains on | AL RESEARCH CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF | | | | | | | |
| 4. | | | nanagement techniques | | | NOT - | 3000 | | |
| 5. | Actively awa | re of all stud | dents in class/scans room | | | | | | |
| 6. | | | or record keeping and cla | ssroom manageme | ent | | | | |
| Provide | examples of a | bove: | | | | | | | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| Section | IV: STUDENT ASSESSMENT, TESTING & EVALUATION | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
|--|---|--|------|---|-----|
| 1. | Evaluates student learning | Delta de la constante de la co | | | |
| 2. | Provides specific/frequent feedback | | | | |
| 3. | Implements differentiated assessment techniques | | 1 | | |
| 4. | Uses formative and summative assessment | | | | |
| 5. | Assessments measure student learning objectives | | | | |
| 6. | Implements technology appropriately to assist with student assessment | | 16.7 | | |
| 7. | Analyzes, reflects, and responds to assessment results | | | | |
| | e examples of above: | | | | |
| Section | V: COMMUNICATION SKILLS | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Develops professional rapport with students/staff/community | | | | |
| 2. | Calls student by name | | | | |
| 3. | Maintains appropriate eye contact | | | | |
| 4. | Uses correct grammar/appropriate vocabulary | | | | |
| 5. | Exhibits and facilitates enthusiasm | | | | |
| 6. | Communication is clear and developmentally appropriate | | | | |
| 7. | Listens, accepts and responds appropriately to student ideas | | | | |
| 8. | Uses technology to interact with stakeholders | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | |
| | VI: PROFESSIONALISM | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical) | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical) Promotes parental involvement | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical) Promotes parental involvement Demonstrates professional dress and grooming | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical) Promotes parental involvement Demonstrates professional dress and grooming Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical) Promotes parental involvement Demonstrates professional dress and grooming Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback Maintains confidentiality | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical) Promotes parental involvement Demonstrates professional dress and grooming Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback Maintains confidentiality Demonstrates professional commitment: legal and ethical | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical) Promotes parental involvement Demonstrates professional dress and grooming Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback Maintains confidentiality Demonstrates professional commitment: legal and ethical Uses professional technology appropriately (i.e. Moodle, Facebook, etc.) | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical) Promotes parental involvement Demonstrates professional dress and grooming Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback Maintains confidentiality Demonstrates professional commitment: legal and ethical Uses professional technology appropriately (i.e. Moodle, Facebook, etc.) Participates in school-wide and greater community activities | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. Provide | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical) Promotes parental involvement Demonstrates professional dress and grooming Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback Maintains confidentiality Demonstrates professional commitment: legal and ethical Uses professional technology appropriately (i.e. Moodle, Facebook, etc.) Participates in school-wide and greater community activities e examples of above: | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. Provide | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical) Promotes parental involvement Demonstrates professional dress and grooming Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback Maintains confidentiality Demonstrates professional commitment: legal and ethical Uses professional technology appropriately (i.e. Moodle, Facebook, etc.) Participates in school-wide and greater community activities | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. Provide | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical) Promotes parental involvement Demonstrates professional dress and grooming Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback Maintains confidentiality Demonstrates professional commitment: legal and ethical Uses professional technology appropriately (i.e. Moodle, Facebook, etc.) Participates in school-wide and greater community activities e examples of above: | | | 1 | N/O |

Your signature denotes that you have received and discussed this evaluation with your supervising teacher and/or university supervisor. Copies to: Field Placement Office; Student Teacher; University Supervisor; Supervising Teacher 2011-2012

Prompt 2

To think critically about one's content requires one to examine issues drawing on knowledge from a number of different disciplines and utilizing a variety of perspectives. This interdisciplinary approach allows one to combine facts from several different fields to address both local and global issues.

Candidates are expected to complete general education coursework that demonstrates their competence in the areas of written and oral communication, quantitative skills, scientific understanding, social awareness, cultural enrichment, global consciousness, and race/ethnicity/gender. Candidates develop much more specialized knowledge in their content major and minor. Throughout their educational coursework, they are provided guidance on the appropriate and effective use of technology. They are evaluated on their ability to use technology throughout their field assignments. Candidates are then able to draw on both their coursework and experiences to ensure these lessons include current, realistic local and global issues.

Candidates demonstrate their readiness in this area through the creation of an interdisciplinary unit during their content methods course (See Attachment B). This thematic unit has two lessons for each major content area and 2 of the candidates' choice that integrate language arts, social studies, science and Math as well as incorporates Art, Music PE, Health and Technology. The final lesson is a culminating activity and includes a summative assessment.

They then extend their use of interdisciplinary design their planning and delivery of a unit of instruction during their student teaching placement. Specific attention during the delivery of lessons will be on the questioning strategies employed by the candidates (See attachment C). Finally, surveys of program

completers and their mentor teachers are used as an indicator of how the candidates assess their preparation to prepare rich interdisciplinary lessons.

During the next year The SOE faculty plan to examine the effectiveness of the current interdisciplinary project and the integration of technology throughout the educational coursework in helping the candidates meet the technology needs for teaching and thinking critically about their content areas. Faculty teams will exam the interdisciplinary project from the 2013-14 academic year to determine how well they demonstrate the candidates ability to guide their students in the critical examination of complex local and global issues. Possible outcomes will be the refinement of the rubric for this assignment. To address the technology aspect of this prompt, this year's candidates will be surveyed about their exposure to and use of interactive technologies, virtual environments, and supplementary resources and technologies in their courses. Additionally, the survey will question how and when the candidates were taught how to guide learners in the appropriate, safe, and effective use of technology. After collecting the data, faculty will use it to determine whether the current integrated approach is meeting these goals. Possible outcomes for this evaluation will include the revision of syllabi to more directly address these goals, or the creation of a course or courses to meet the needs.

ATTACHMENT B

EDUC 431

Methods of Teaching, Integrating, and Evaluating Language Arts and Social Studies in Elementary/ Middle School

Ferris State University Fall 2013

Christine K. Conley-Sowels, Ph.D. conleyc@ferris.edu

Office Hours: Thursday 9:30 – 12:30 & 2-3 (or by apt.)

Bishop 406

Phone: 231-591-5376

Email- Use only the FerrisConnect email

Class Meetings:

Tuesday and Thursdays 12:30 – 1:55 August 27 – September 27 (In the field Oct. 1-Nov. 21) Back to FSU – Nov. 26 – Dec. 5

Required Materials:

- 1. Methods in Teaching Language Arts and Social Studies, EDUC 431. Pearson: New York.
- 2. Response to Intervention and Differentiated Instruction pamphlet (available in bookstore)
- 3. Livetext (must also have FEM (Field Experience Management) from Livetext by the 1st week of class)

Course Description: Language Arts and Social Studies Methods

Examines current social studies content and instructional methodology that children engages in reading, writing, and inquiry as they study the six basic social studies themes consistent with state and national standards: history, geography, economics, civics, public discourse/decision making, and citizen involvement. Students investigate the themes within an interdisciplinary context that promotes reading and writing. The course includes organizing for instruction, unit development, standards-based, classroom assessment models, and integrating language arts into social studies.

Course Objectives:

- Articulate the relationship between Social Studies and English Language Arts benchmarks and standards.
- Design an interdisciplinary unit that provides opportunities for broad reading, writing, vocabulary, and comprehension aligned with the Common Core State Standards for language arts and the MI Grade Level Content Expectations for social studies, and the MI Educational Technology Standards.
- Develop instructional and assessment resources that promote authentic teaching, learning, and assessment using the Common Core State Standards for language arts and the MI Grade Level Content Expectations for social studies.

Method of Instruction:

This class will be taught using a variety of methods, including but not limited to, short lectures, discussions, and classroom presentations. Interaction between instructor and student as well as student to student will be emphasized, so it is crucial that each student come to class having read the assigned material and prepared to discuss important points.

Field Experience:

An 80 hour field experience accompanies the content instruction in the methods classes (EDUC 431/531 and 432/532). Placements are made through the Director of Student Teaching and Field Experiences. The 80 hours are completed over a six week period. You are required to be at you field experience by 8:00 am (unless your school starts earlier or later) and may not leave before the end of the school day. You may need to meet with your mentor teacher before or after school, please be prepared to this if necessary. During your field experience you are required to spend your time following the students in your class. That means that you should be attending specials (unless your mentor teacher needs to meet with you), going outside for recess, eating lunch with the students and any other activities that the student is engaged with during the time you are in your field experience.

Be sure to share the documents from FSU with your mentor teacher including the welcome letter, field assignments, evaluation form, schedule, and contract. Your mentor teacher will evaluate your work through an evaluation form that must be submitted as soon as you have completed your 80 hours. The instructor for EDUC 431 will observe and evaluate the teaching of one lesson in the field experience placement.

It is your responsibility to conduct yourself in a professional manner and to keep your mentor teacher informed about any assignments that are due in a timely manner. Maintain the weekly time log. Please make arrangements with your mentor teacher on how to contact him/her if you are going to be late or absent. Maintain a consistent schedule with your mentor teacher of arrival and departure times.

Important FSU Policy:

Passing this course is contingent upon the successful completion of the field experience component including attendance of all required hours, adhering to professional behaviors, submitting all required documentation, and other assignments required by the instructor. Failure of this portion will require that you retake the course and the field experience.

Hallmark Assignment:

- **Instructor may add assignments to this list. Rubrics will be posted on Ferris Connect and Livetext, distributed, and discussed in class.
 - Thematic Unit: 150 points (this will be the same for EDUC 432)
 This thematic unit will include ten lessons (2 for each major content area (8 lessons) and 2 of your choice) that integrate language arts, social studies, science and math you must also incorporates Art, Music, PE, Health and Learning with Technology. Students may use the lesson formats within LiveText. An 11th lesson plan will be a culminating activity and will include a summative assessment. Each lesson must include modifications for at least two disability areas. It is crucial you consider Anticipatory Sets and Extensions in your lesson planning as well as differentiating your instruction for all students. You must cover all ten major categories as well as ELL. *See Rubric and Thematic Unit description document for more information. Hallmark Assignment due in Livetext December 3rd by the beginning of class.

Additional Assignments:

2. Field Experience Documentation: 200 points (This section of the class is pass/fail, if you fail this section you must repeat the course.) (this will be the same for EDUC 432)

Students will perform an 80-hour block field experience (with EDUC 431) in the public schools in the areas of elementary language arts, social studies, mathematics and science. During the course of those hours you are expected to present two lessons (one language arts, one social studies) to the class. Each of these lessons MUST be a guided Inquiry lesson. I will observe one of the lessons, while the mentor teacher will evaluate the second lesson. As I will be observing lessons for many students this semester, it is imperative that you plan early. Prior arrangements are required, and reservations will be made on a first come, first served basis. Lesson plans will be sent to me at least 72 hours in advance of the proposed lesson in order for me to review the lesson and provide feedback. A paper copy of the lesson will be given to me on the day of the lesson. Each lesson should be the length of time the classroom teacher would normally use for each subject. (Please refer to Appendix G "Pre-Student Teacher Evaluation" in the FSU Pre-Student Teaching Guide.

The lesson plans are worth 5 points each for a total of 10 points toward your total grade, while delivery of the lesson will be considered pass/fail along with the balance of the field experience.

- You are responsible to assure your Mentor teacher submits the final evaluation.
- You are responsible to completed field experience log signed by your mentor teacher, schedule, lesson plans, lesson evaluations, lesson reflections.
- You will also complete a self-evaluation for each lesson you teach and an overall final evaluation.
- The FSU supervisors' evaluations will also be placed in Livetext by the FSU faculty.
- These will also be placed in Livetext.
- Due in Livetext by December 3rd by 11 pm. See rubric for details.
- 3. Weekly Reflective Journal Entries: 10 points weekly (this will be the same for EDUC 432) You are to submit a weekly journal entry on FerrisConnect during the 8 weeks while you are in the field. (You will complete 4 weeks for EDUC 431 (weeks 1-4 in the field) and then 4 weeks for EDUC 432 (weeks 5-9) in FerrisConnect.)
 - The purpose of this reflective log is to enhance your critical thinking and analysis skills as a teacher. Good writing is a skill that is crucial to being an educational leader.
 - Your journal writing is to be as if you were professional teacher; pay attention to grammar, spelling and punctuation.
 - Each journal entry is to be a minimum of one page (400-450 words) based on the writing prompts provided near the end of this syllabus (pages 8 and 9).
 - See the rubric below for expectations.
 - Each journal is due in FerrisConnect by Sunday night at 11pm. (Check the Journal tab in FerrisConnect, the 8 weeks you are in the field, for specific dates and again this will be shared. You will complete 4 weeks in 431 and then 4 weeks 432.) Oct. 6/13/20/27

RUBRIC for Journal Writing (Holistic)

| | | Points Available | Points Earned |
|--------------|---|------------------|---------------|
| Content | Addressed the questions | 5 | |
| Reflection | Included personal reflection | 3 | |
| Mechanics | No spelling or grammar errors Met the minimum word count | 2 | |
| Living house | 10 points possible | | |

4. Discussion Board –(this will be the same for EDUC 432)

You are to complete weekly discussion board responses for the 8 weeks you are in the field. (You will complete 4 weeks for EDUC 431 (weeks 1-4 in the field) and then 4 weeks for EDUC 432 (weeks 5-9) in FerrisConnect.) The topics are listed in the weekly discussion formats, with the exact word requirement and due dates. (10 points per week). Details for each week will be found in FerrisConnect under the Discussion tab. Here is a sample: Week 1 -

You will be in the field for the 1st week Oct. 1 and 3 (Tuesday and Thursday). You are to write a reflective summary of your first week highlighting how you got to know the students and your classroom teacher. Please include the school and grade level you are in for the experience. Ask questions of your classmates for ideas. Your summary is to be a minimum of 300 words. This is summary is due by Sat. night Oct. 5th at 11pm.

Read and respond to 2 other classmate's summary. Your responses to the 2 classmates are to be 150 words each. Your response to the classmates must be completed by Monday, Oct. 7th at 11pm.

Discussion Board Rubric

| | | Points Available | Points Earned |
|------------|---|------------------|---------------|
| Content | Addressed the questions | 5 | |
| Reflection | Included personal reflection | 3 | |
| Mechanics | No spelling or grammar errors Met the minimum word count | 2 | |
| Karan Jaka | 10 points possible | | |

5. Response to Intervention (RtI) Presentation: (50 points)

In a small group you will develop a 10-15 minute presentation for the class. Using your prior knowledge from other coursework including EDUC 421 and 415/308, and conducting additional research, you will select a specific academic or behavior concern.

- Explanation of the three tiers of intervention
- Three resources to assist with planning and implementing Rtl, included on a reference page
 - Statement of the academic problem

- General description of RtI including the three tiers
- Description of the Tier One Intervention (include 3-4 evidenced based interventions with detail information for each strategy)
- Description of the Tier Two Intervention (include 3-4 evidenced based interventions with detail information for each strategy)
- Any data on student performance in relation to the tier one and two interventions
- Summary of next steps to assist a student
 You will complete the presentation using technology —Create a one page
 summary of key information and resources to distribute to classmates.
 Provide this 1 page summary to classmates and professor via course email by
 Sept. 16th.

All group members must participate in the research and presentation.

Due in FerrisConnect Due September 24th by 11 pm.

6. Partner Presentation of Hot Topics Exam – 50 points (this will be the same for EDUC 432)

You and a partner will select one of the Hot Topics provided by the professor to research. You will obtain a minimum of 6 sources for your research and presentation. The presentation will be completed in class during exam time and must be a minimum of 10 minutes long. A one page summary of your content, resources and references are to be provided to each student in the class (as well as the professor). You will determine your topic by Sept. 10th. **Due exam week during our scheduled exam time.**

Ideas for Hot Topics Exam Examples: (Or others approved by professor)

| Co-teaching | Teacher Evaluation |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Learning with Technology | Flipped Classroom |
| Writing Across the Curriculum | Inclusion of special needs |
| Implementing the Common Core | Game based learning |
| Using the GLEC's with Common | Development of Critical Thinking |
| Core | · |
| High Stakes Testing | |

7. Participation, Attendance, In-Class Assignments: 10 pts for each class.

Attendance is required for all classes. Points will be deducted for absences. It is your responsibility to notify the instructors prior to class if you will be absent. Contact a classmate for missed notes.

| Assignr | nents Due: | Points | Due |
|---------|-------------------------------------|--------|---------------|
| • | Thematic Unit | 150 | 12/3 |
| • | Field Experience(&lessons) | 200 | 12/3 |
| • | Weekly Journal (10/per 4 weeks) | 40 | 10/6,13,20,27 |
| • | Discussion Board (10/per 4 weeks) | 40 | 10/5,12,19,26 |
| • | RTI Project | 50 | 9/17 |
| • | Hot Topic Presentation | 50 | Exam Week |
| • | Attendance/Participation (10 daily) | 130 | Classes |

Grading Scale:

| Letter Grade | Percentage |
|--------------|------------|
| Α | 95 - 100 |
| A- | 92 - 94 |
| B+ | 89 – 91 |
| В | 86 – 88 |
| B- | 82 – 85 |
| C+ | 79 – 81 |
| С | 76 – 78 |
| C- | 70 - 74 |
| F | 0 – 75 |

The instructor reserves the right to update and/or modify the syllabus and assignments, if needed.

Late Assignments: Assignments must be submitted by the due date. The potential grade for an assignment will drop ½ letter grade for each day it is late. Any assignment more than one week late will not be accepted.

* All written work will be evaluated for content, construction, and grammar. Proofread your work.

It is expected that students will complete the reading prior to the class meeting, be sure to bring your textbook to class.

Tentative Schedule:

| Week | Date | Assignment/Activity | Assignments Due |
|------|----------------------|---|------------------------|
| 1 | August | Introductions/syllabus review/ Power of our Words | |
| | 27 | - Review LA and Social Studies Common Core | |
| | | Standards/GLCE – Technology Standards Lesson | |
| | | Plan formats you have used | |
| 1 | August | Social Studies –Thematic Units – What are they? | |
| | 29 | Review Thematic Unit Project | |
| 2 | Sept 3 | Chapter 2 – What is Powerful and Meaning Social | |
| | | Studies? – Lesson Plan templates/Livetext | |
| 2 | Sept 5 | Chapter 3 – How do Students Engage in Powerful | |
| | | and Meaningful Social Studies? | |
| 3 | Sept 10 | Developing rubrics for SS and LA | |
| | | Chapter 1 — LA: Learning and Teaching | |
| 3 | Sept 12 | | No class |
| 4 | Sept 17 | Chapter 4 – LA: Assessing and Differentiating | |
| | | Instruction – | |
| 4 | Sept 19 | Chapter 5 – How do I Teach Students to Learn | |
| | | Through Multiple Assessments and Evaluations? | |
| | | Understanding assessments | |
| 5 | Sept 24 | Review Field Experience forms and expectations – | RtI presentations due |
| | | establish visitation timelines – | |
| 5 | Sept 26 | Chapter 6 – First – Second Language Development/ | Continue presentations |
| | | Chapter 7 – Language Across the Curriculum – | |
| | | Continue discussion of Field Experience – Including | |
| | ct | technology in learning | |
| 6-13 | Oct. 1 st | In the field classrooms | 1. Weekly discussion |
| | Nov. 21 | | board Oct. 5/12/19/26 |
| | | | 2. Weekly reflective |
| | | | journal entries Oct. |
| 14 | Nov. 26 | Back in FSU classroom | |
| 14 | Nov 28 | No Class | |
| 15 | Dec. 3 | Back in FSU classroom - Thematic Unit Due - | Thematic Unit due- |
| | | presentations | presentation in class |
| | | Submission of Field Experience documents | Field Exp. Doc. Due |
| 15 | Dec. 5 | Thematic Unit presentations | Continued |
| | | | presentations |
| - | Exam | Presentations of Hot Topics | |
| | Week | | |

EDUC 431 Reflection Journal

The purpose of this <u>reflective log</u> is to enhance your critical thinking and analysis skills as a teacher. The writing prompts below are issues you will address when you are in the classroom. Good writing is a skill that is crucial to being an educational leader. Your journal writing is to be as if you were professional teacher; pay attention to grammar, spelling and punctuation. Each weekly reflection is to be a minimum of 1 page in length (450-500 words minimum).

- Week 1- What is the classroom design? (Reflect on the classroom setup, including seating arrangement, flow of schedule, specials, other adults in the classroom, etc.)
- Week 2- How are students with special needs included in your classroom? (Reflect on how the students with special needs are involved in the overall flow of the classroom including how much time are they removed, interactions with peers, teacher, paraprofessionals (if any), etc.)
- Week 3- How are lessons (instruction) differentiated for the students in your classroom? (Reflect on the mentor teaching style and how it seems to mesh with the student's learning styles and how well your teaching/learning style mesh with the mentor teacher.)
- Week 4- What classroom management style is used? (Reflect on classroom management style.... how do the students seem to respond, how do/will you handle the class? Does your school have a school-wide behavior management system?)
- Week 5- What are the classroom routines for students to participate at lunch and recess? (Reflect on how the students must behave when they line up to leave the classroom...etc.)
- Week 6- Now that you have taught some lessons, how have the above listed issues (reflections) affected how you teach?
- Week 7- How are the assessments used in your classroom for lessons differentiated? (Reflect on how the teacher uses assessment to inform his/her teaching. Include types of assessments that they use.)
- Week 8- As the last thing- what did you learn while in the field? How will you use this as you move into student teaching and into your own teaching career?

Thematic Unit Rubric

Description of Scores

| 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | |
|-----------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Exemplary | Proficient | Basic | Progressing | Under- developed | Missing | |
| elements and is | This is the level expected upon completion of student teaching. The assignment contains all of the elements in a final, well-developed paper. | This is the level at which most pre-student teachers present. The basic elements of the assignment are there but the assignment needs development and depth. | The assignment is developing but not yet at a level that could be considered basic. | Parts of the assignment are incomplete. | Part of the assignment is missing | |
| I. Focus | | | | | | |
| | The fo | llowing are p | rovided: | | | |

1. Narrative convinces students of relevance of topic.

543210

II. Scope and Sequence The following are provided:

1. All major content areas are addressed5 4 3 2 1 02. Learning with Technology is included5 4 3 2 1 03. Health, Physical Education, Music and Art are included.5 4 3 2 1 0

III. Audience The following are provided:

1. Grade level is identified5 4 3 2 1 02. General description of students5 4 3 2 1 0

VI. Lesson Plan The following are provided:

| 1. Outcome statements are included and are measurable. | 543210 |
|---|--------|
| 2. Objectives for each lesson are included and are measurable | 543210 |
| 3. Common Core/Grade Level Content Equivalencies are relevant to the lesson. | 543210 |
| 4. Materials necessary for the lesson are listed | 543210 |
| 5. Presentation includes open-ended questions and narrative of presentation. | 543210 |
| 6. Assessment of lesson | 543210 |
| 7. Differentiated Instruction (process, product, content) | 543210 |
| 8. Accommodations for at least two types of diverse learners are in each lesson | 543210 |
| (learning disabled, emotional impaired, ADHD, mild Cognitive Impaired, Speech | |
| Language impaired, visually impaired, hearing impaired, other health impaired, | |
| Autism spectrum disordered, gifted and talented, English Language Learners) | |
| 9. Extension of Activity is included (relevant to lesson) | 543210 |
| 10. Brief statement of how other content areas are addressed. | 543210 |
| 11. Any worksheets, letters or other relevant materials are attached. | 543210 |

| V. Thematic Unit Standards and Objectives | |
|--|----------------------------|
| The following are provided: | |
| Standards are relevant to theme and grade level. | 543210 |
| 2. Standards cover all content areas (Common Core/GLCEs) | 543210 |
| 3. Includes MI-METS Standards where appropriate4. Includes 5- 7 well written objectives for the Unit. | 5 4 3 2 1 0 5 4 3 2 1 0 |
| The indicated of the written objectives for the offic. | 040210 |
| VI. Thematic Unit Assessment | |
| The following are provided: | |
| The following are provided. | |
| Two formative assessments are included. | 543210 |
| One Summative assessment is included. | 543210 |
| 3. One performance based assessment is included. | 543210 |
| Assessments are appropriate for grade level and content. | 543210 |
| VII. Culminating Activity | |
| The following are provided: | |
| 1. Activity relates to the theme. | 543210 |
| 2. Includes an assessment. | 543210 |
| 3. Audience | 543210 |
| Lesson plan format including standards | 543210 |
| VIII. Conventions | |
| The following are provided: | |
| 1. Spelling | 543210 |
| 2. Grammar | 543210 |

Rubric for RtI Project

| | Target | Adequate | Developing |
|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Content 10pts. | The report or summary includes all of the bulleted items above with relevant, rich detail. It is clear the student invested time researching RtI, and included it in the document. | The report or summary includes all of the bulleted items above with some detail. | The report or summary missed 2 or more of the bulleted items. |
| Organization 5pts. | The document is easy to follow and is high quality work. Three RtI resources are included on a separate reference page. | The document is well organized; it is easy to see that all items are included. Three RtI resources are included. | The report or summary is unclear and it is difficult to follow the writer's thought. Too short to achieve expectations. Fewer than three RtI resources are included. |
| Mechanics 5pts. | Spelling and grammar are correct. The document is double spaced, typed, and submitted on time. | There are 3 or fewer spelling or grammatical errors. The document is double spaced, typed and submitted on time. | At least one of the following is true: there are more than 3 spelling or grammatical errors. The document is late. |

FALL 2013 IMPORTANT DATES

| Late registration | Wed-Fri | Aug 21,22, 23 |
|---|------------------|---------------|
| First Day of Classes | Monday | Aug 26 |
| Last Day for Drop and Add | 5:00 pm Thursday | Aug 29 |
| Labor Day | Monday | Sept 2 |
| Mid-term grades due by 1:00 pm | Monday | Oct 21 |
| Last day for "W" grades (full semester) | Thursday | Oct 31 |
| Thanksgiving recess begins (no classes) | Wed (noon) | Nov 27 |
| Thanksgiving recess ends classes resume | Monday | Dec 2 |
| Last day of classes | Friday | Dec 7 |
| Examination Week | Mon-Fri | Dec 9 – 13 |
| Commencement | Saturday | Dec 14 |
| Final grades due by 1:00 pm | Monday | Dec 16 |
| | | |

| S | ES | SI | O | N | S |
|---|----|----|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

| Session | Begin Date | Last Day to Drop | Last Day to "W" | End Date |
|-----------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Session 1 | Monday Aug 26 | Thursday Aug 29 | Thursday Oct 31 | Friday, Dec 6 |
| Session A | Monday Aug 26 | Thursday Aug 29 | Thursday, Sept 26 | Tuesday, Oct 15 |
| Session B | Wednesday, Oct 16 | Monday, Oct 21 | Friday, Nov 15 | Friday, Dec 6 |
| Session D | Monday Aug 26 | Thursday, Aug 29 | Monday, Sep 16 | Friday, Sept 27 |
| Session E | Monday, Sept 29 | Tuesday, Oct 1 | Friday, Oct 18 | Thursday, Oct 31 |
| Session F | Friday Nov 1 | Monday, Nov 4 | Thursday, Nov 21 | Friday, Dec 6 |

LIBRARY HOURS

 Regular hours for the (FLITE) library 231-591-2669:

 Monday – Thursday.......7:30 am – 12:00 am

 Friday.......7:30 am – 9:00 pm

 Saturday.......9:00 am – 6:00 pm

 Sunday..........1:00 pm – 12:00 am

COMPUTER LAB HOURS (FLITE) TAC 231-591-4822

CLASS ATTENDANCE IS IMPORTANT!

Many instructors have mandatory attendance policies by which your grade will be affected by absences. Some instructors also have policies about class tardiness, to encourage students to be present for the full class period. Check your course syllabus or talk to your instructor about his/her policies.

INCOMPLETES

The intent and appropriate use of the "I" grade is NOT to avoid student probation, dismissal, or unacceptable grades, nor should it be considered as an extended alternative to withdraw from a class (W). The "I" is only considered for extenuating circumstances that have led to a student's missing a portion of the course. Extenuating circumstances are generally defined as those situations over which the student has little or no control—e.g., illness, birth, jury duty, death of a parent, serious injury. Instructors may require suitable documentation. Students must have completed at least 75% of the coursework at passing levels before an "I" will be considered, and they may be required to sign an agreement regarding course completion. An "I" grade automatically changes to an "F" after one semester (not counting summer) unless the faculty member files another grade or extends the incomplete.

HOW TO CONTACT A FACULTY MEMBER

If you have questions or need help, talk to your instructor. Faculty office locations, phone numbers, and office hours may be obtained from the class syllabus, department office, or through the College of Education and Human Services web page at http://www.ferris.edu/htmls/colleges/education/. A faculty directory is also located on the Ferris website.

DROPPING CLASSES OR WITHDRAWING

You must drop a class within the first 4 days of the semester or as posted for other sessions (see above dates). Check on your MY FSU to confirm the last date to withdraw from a class for the current semester. The last date to withdraw from a full semester class for Fall 2013 is October31, 2013.

To withdraw go to the Student Academic Affairs Office in **Bishop Hall 604** for all main campus students. Phone the office at **231-591-3646** or **231-591-2700** to request a four -part form to withdraw from a course(s) if you attend another campus.

(Withdrawing continued)

<u>DO NOT</u> contact your instructor to request a withdraw; he/she <u>will not</u> be able to facilitate this for you. After the request to withdraw has been submitted, check your class schedule to make sure you see the "withdraw" has posted. This process can take several days. If you do not see the posting within a week, please stop by or call Student Academic Affairs at 231-591-3646 or 231-591-2700 to follow up.

Should you miss the deadline to withdraw, <u>due to extenuating circumstances</u>, you may appeal with a written statement supporting your request. The Dean's office will review all appeals (form can be found on the Ferris web site). Those can be emailed to <u>langant@ferris.edu</u> or mailed to <u>1349 Cramer Circle</u>, <u>Bishop 604</u>, attn: Terry Langan, Big Rapids MI 49307. To make a complete withdrawal from all courses you must contact admissions at 231-591-2805, or in person at the Timme Center for Student Services on the main campus.

For a complete withdraw due to medical reasons, contact the **Health Center at 231-591-2614**. See the website for compete directions for any total withdraws from the University.

ATTACHMENT C

Ferris State University – School of Education Methods Field Experience Performance Evaluation (80-Hr)

| | | | | | Date: | | | | |
|---------|--|------------------------|---|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Studen | t Teacher: | | | | Supervising Teacher: | | | | |
| School | District and | Building: | | | Subject, Grade Level, Topic: | | | | |
| Evaluat | or (circle): | Student | Supervising Teache | er | FSU Observer | | | | |
| Fuelus | | | nanca using the fallo | vuina ca | rale. | | | | |
| Evaluat | e the stude | Exceeds Expectation | nance using the follo | | es knowledge and skills independently | | | | |
| | 2 | Meets Expectations | | | ements knowledge and skills with minimal suppo | ort | | | |
| | 1 | Needs Improvemen | | | ds and increases foundational knowledge and sk | | support | | |
| | N/O | Not Observed | Not Observ | | and mercuses roundational knowledge and si | | зарроп | | |
| Section | I: PLANNING | | | | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T | ates preparation/org | ganization | MARKET A | | IN THE REAL PROPERTY. | No. of Contract of | Section Charles | Maria di Sala |
| 3. | | | | n with | objectives and assessment | | | | |
| 4. | | tes technology appro | | | | 1 | | | |
| 5. | | | dards/Common Core |) | | - | | | |
| 6. | Demonstr | ates knowledge and | understanding of the | subjec | t | | | | |
| 7. | | Il students to experi | | - | | | | | |
| Provide | examples o | f above: | | | | | L | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Section | II: DELIVERY | OF INSTRUCTION | | Land Control | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Presents a | n introduction/antic | ipatory set | | | | | | |
| 2. | Creates a | focus/activates prior | knowledge | | | | | | |
| 3. | | ective(s) clearly | | | | | | | |
| 4. | | esson in a logical/sed | | | | | | | |
| 5. | Checks for | understanding at va | arious levels of learni | ng | | | | | |
| 6. | | on appropriately | | | | | | | |
| 7. | | smooth transitions | | | | | | | 75.4 |
| 8. | | losure and/or signal | | | | | | | |
| 9. | | | ssignments/guided pr | | | | | | |
| 10. | Utilizes an | d modifies technolo | gy to enhance learning | ng | | | | | |
| Provide | examples o | f above: | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Section | the district of the same of the same of | OM MANAGEMENT | AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON | | ¹ 10 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | | a positive climate co | | | | | | | |
| 2. | | | ssroom routines effe | ctively | | | | | |
| 3. | | on-task behavior | | | | | | | |
| 4. | | al/non-verbal manag | | | | | | | |
| 5. | Actively av | ware of all students i | in class/scans room | | | | | | |
| Provide | examples o | f above: | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| Section | IV: STUDENT ASSESSMENT, TESTING & EVALUATION | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
|---------|--|----------------------------------|---|---|---|-----|
| 1. | Evaluates student learning | | | | | |
| 2. | Provides specific/frequent feedback | | | | | |
| 3. | Implements differentiated assessment techniques | | | | | |
| 4. | Uses formative and summative assessment | | | | | |
| 5. | Assessments measure student learning objectives | | | | | |
| 7. | Analyzes , reflects, and responds to assessment results | | | | | |
| Provide | examples of above: | | | | | |
| Section | V: COMMUNICATION SKILLS | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Develops professional rapport with students/staff | | | | | |
| 2. | Calls student by name | | | | | |
| 3. | Maintains appropriate eye contact | | , | | | |
| 4. | Uses correct grammar/appropriate vocabulary | | | | | |
| 5. | Exhibits and facilitates enthusiasm | | | | | |
| 6. | Communication is clear and developmentally appropriate | | | | | |
| 7. | Listens, accepts and responds appropriately to student ideas | | | | | |
| Provide | examples of above: | | | | | |
| Section | VI: PROFESSIONALISM | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical, etc.) | | | | | |
| 3. | Demonstrates professional dress and grooming | | | | | |
| 4. | Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback | | | | | |
| 7. | Uses professional technology appropriately (i.e. Moodle, Facebook, etc.) | | | | | |
| | examples of above: | | | | | |
| Additio | onal Comments/Suggestions: | | | | | |
| Total n | number of hours the FSU student completed in the classroom: | | | | | |
| Supervi | ising Teacher's Signature Un | siversity Instructor's Signature | | | | |
| Student | t Signature Da | te | | | | |

Your signature notes that you have received and discussed this evaluation with your supervising teacher and/or university supervisor. Copies to: Field Placement Office; Student; University instructor; Supervising Teacher

Prompt 3

During course work in the instructional planning and delivery course, candidates are asked to create an interdisciplinary unit of at least 5 lesson plans. These lessons must include essential elements of lesson plans, be fully scripted, adhere to sound writing principles, and demonstrate a thorough understanding of content knowledge and pedagogical practice. They are written using LiveText software. A variety of formats and disciplines are used in an effort to familiarize students with diverse instructional strategies.

Web-quest, inquiry-based, guided discovery, learning cycle, service learning, learning center, games, and other models are presented. All the lessons must address a theme; in other words, all the lessons will be oriented towards the same general topic and be focused on a local, state, national, or global issue. The candidates must address the concepts of economics in their lessons. In addition, they must construct a learning center to be used in the placement classroom. The center must integrate two or more disciplines, be congruent with the classroom curriculum, be age appropriate, incorporate prior knowledge and construct new knowledge, be safe, and be independently operational (See Attachment D).

They then extend their use of interdisciplinary design for the planning and delivery of an instructional unit during their student teaching placement. Specific attention during the delivery of lessons will be on use of curriculum standards, appropriate use of technology, and effective teaching strategies, and during their delivery of instruction they will be evaluated on how well they activate prior knowledge and utilize and modify technology to enhance learning. Finally, surveys of program completers and their mentor teachers are used as an indicator of how the candidates feel about their preparation to prepare rich interdisciplinary lessons.

During the next year The SOE faculty plan to examine the effectiveness of the current interdisciplinary project and the integration of technology throughout their educational coursework in the candidates application of content knowledge to solve real world problems and connect the lessons to local and global issues. Faculty teams will exam the interdisciplinary project from the 2013-14 academic year to determine how well they demonstrate the candidates ability to guide their students in the critical examination of complex local and global issues. Possible outcomes will be the refinement of the rubric for this assignment. To address the technology aspect of this prompt, this year's candidates will be surveyed to about their exposure to and use of interactive technologies, virtual environments, and supplementary resources and technologies in their courses. Additionally, the survey will question how and when the candidates were taught how to guide learners in the appropriate, safe, and effective use of technology. After collecting the data, faculty will use it to determine whether the current integrated approach is meeting these goals. Possible outcomes for this evaluation will include the revision of syllabi to more directly address these goals, or the creation of a course or courses to meet the needs.

ATTACHMENT D

Thematic Unit Rubric

Description of Scores

| 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | |
|--|---|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Exemplary | Proficient | Basic | Progressing | Under- developed | Missing | |
| It is a rare candidate who scores at this level. The assignment contains all of the required elements and is of the highest quality. | This is the level expected upon completion of student teaching. The assignment contains all of the elements in a final, well-developed paper. | This is the level at which most pre-student teachers present. The basic elements of the assignment are there but the assignment needs development and depth. | The assignment is developing but not yet at a level that could be considered basic. | Parts of the assignment are incomplete. | Part of the assignment is missing | |
| I. Focus The following are provided: | | | | | | |

1. Narrative convinces students of relevance of topic.

543210

II. Scope and Sequence The following are provided:

| All major content areas are addressed | 543210 |
|--|--------|
| 2. Learning with Technology is included | 543210 |
| 3. Health, Physical Education, Music and Art are included. | 543210 |

III. Audience The following are provided:

1. Grade level is identified5 4 3 2 1 02. General description of students5 4 3 2 1 0

VI. Lesson Plan The following are provided:

| Outcome statements are included and are measurable. Objectives for each lesson are included and are measurable. | 543210 543210 |
|--|----------------------------|
| 3. Common Core/Grade Level Content Equivalencies are relevant to the lesson. | 543210 |
| 4. Materials necessary for the lesson are listed5. Presentation includes open-ended questions and narrative of presentation. | 5 4 3 2 1 0 5 4 3 2 1 0 |
| Assessment of lesson Differentiated Instruction (process, product, content) | 543210 543210 |
| 8. Accommodations for at least two types of diverse learners are in each lesson | 543210 |
| (learning disabled, emotional impaired, ADHD, mild Cognitive Impaired, Speech Language impaired, visually impaired, hearing impaired, other health impaired, | |
| Autism spectrum disordered, gifted and talented, English Language Learners) 9. Extension of Activity is included (relevant to lesson) | 543210 |
| 10. Brief statement of how other content areas are addressed. | 543210 |
| 11. Any worksheets, letters or other relevant materials are attached. | 543210 |

| V. Thematic Unit Standards and Objectives The following are provided: | |
|---|--|
| 1. Standards are relevant to theme and grade level. 2. Standards cover all content areas (Common Core/GLCEs) 3. Includes MI-METS Standards where appropriate 4. Includes 5- 7 well written objectives for the Unit. | 5 4 3 2 1 0 5 4 3 2 1 0 5 4 3 2 1 0 5 4 3 2 1 0 |
| VI. Thematic Unit Assessment | |
| The following are provided: | |
| Two formative assessments are included. One Summative assessment is included. One performance based assessment is included. Assessments are appropriate for grade level and content. | 5 4 3 2 1 0 5 4 3 2 1 0 5 4 3 2 1 0 5 4 3 2 1 0 |
| VII. Culminating Activity | |
| The following are provided: | |
| Activity relates to the theme. Includes an assessment. Audience Lesson plan format including standards | 543210 543210 543210 543210 |
| VIII. Conventions The following are provided: | |
| 1. Spelling 2. Grammar | 5 4 3 2 1 0 5 4 3 2 1 0 |

Prompt 4

Technology and meeting technology standards are embedded within each of the educational courses in the students' professional sequence. In their first course they are exposed to how they will use technology to build their four-year electronic portfolio. They also learn about digital citizenship and responsibility at that time. As they move through their coursework, they are exposed to a variety of technological platforms. They have class sets of I-Pads to explore how to use I-Pads for student collaboration and educational gaming. Laptops are utilized to demonstrate how to access, evaluate, and use the thousands of educational sites that are available. They are shown how to use educational videos, instructional sites like the Khan Academy, and their own podcasts to flip a classroom. They are expected to know how to find and utilize both state and Core Curriculum standards as they create lessons. Currently, several students have taken the opportunity to do part of their 40 hour placement in a virtual classroom with Michigan Virtual University. The faculty continue to explore ways to provide this opportunity for all our students.

Candidates demonstrate their ability to effectively use technology during their content methods course and the 80 hour field placement associated with that course. They are required to design a unit for those courses that incorporates technology in the instruction. They then extend their use of technology for instruction and assessment during their student teaching experience (See Attachment E).

During the next year The SOE faculty plan to examine how effectively we are meeting NETS-T Standard

Two. The current practice is to demonstrate how we as faculty design and develop lessons and

assessments utilizing current technology. We use the lessons as entry points into the discussion about
the effectiveness of technology to meet the needs of their students. Since both our candidates and their

students are, for the most part, digital natives, the question is not how to make them more comfortable with technology but more proficient in evaluating and utilizing the most effective technology for the task at hand. Faculty teams will prepare surveys for our students to be given upon the completion of their unit and lesson planning. The survey will ask them to identify:

- How and when they were taught how to guide learners in the appropriate, safe, and effective use of technology.
- Where they learned about the use of interactive technologies, virtual environments, and supplementary resources.
- How they located, evaluated, and utilized the technology they incorporated into their unit.
- What technology they found was available for their use in their K-12 classroom.

Possible outcomes will be the refinement of the rubric for these assignments. After collecting the data, faculty will use it to determine whether the current integrated approach is meeting these goals. Possible outcomes for this evaluation will include the revision of syllabi to more directly address these goals, or the creation of a course or courses to meet the candidates' technology needs.

ATTACHMENT E

Ferris State University - School of Education Student Teaching Performance Evaluation

| Date: _ | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| Student Teacher: | | | | | Supervising Teacher: | | | | |
| School | District and Bui | ilding: | | - 1 | Subject, Grade Lo | evel, Topic: | | | |
| Evaluate | or (Circle): | Student | Supervising Teacher | FSU Observer | Please Circle: | 5-Week | 10-Week | Final | |
| Evaluat | | | erformance using the fo | | | | | | |
| 3 | Exceeds Expe | | (Applying) = Applie | _ | _ | | | | |
| 2 | Meets Expect | | (Emerging) = Imple | | | | | | |
| 1 | Needs Improv | | (Developing) =Build | | | dge and skill | s with suppo | rt | |
| | 200 No. 120 | t Observed | Not Obser | rved/Not Applicab | le | | | elements | 70200 |
| Section 1 | E PLANNING | The second second second second | ARMITEC AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE | | | 3 | 2 | 1 1 | 1/0 |
| 1. | Demonstrates | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | | | n plans appropriately | | | | | | |
| 3. | Selects an app | ropriate tea | ching strategy(s) that alig | n with objectives | and assessment | | | | |
| 4. | Incorporates te | echnology a | ppropriately | | | | | | |
| 5. | Uses MI Curri | culum Stan | dards/Common Core | | | | | | |
| 6. | Demonstrates | knowledge | and understanding of the | subject | | | | | |
| 7. | Plans for all st | udents to ex | perience success | | | | | | |
| Provide | examples of ab | oove: | | | | | | | |
| Section 1 | II: DELIVERY | OF INST | RUCTION | | | 3 | 2 | 1 1 | N/O |
| | | | | 具体,在操作。 张 | | | | | |
| 1. | | | nticipatory set | | | | | | |
| 2. | Creates a focu | s/activates p | prior knowledge | | | | | | |
| 3. | States objectiv | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | | | al/sequential order | | | | | | |
| 5. | Checks for und | derstanding | at various levels of learn | ing | | | | | |
| 6. | Paces lesson a | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | Maintains smo | ooth transition | ons | | | | | | |
| 8. | Presents closus | re and/or sig | gnals end of instruction | | | | | | |
| 9. | | | for assignments/guided p | | | | | | |
| 10. | Utilizes and m | odifies tech | nology to enhance learni | ng | | | | | |
| Provide | examples of ab | oove: | | | | | | • | |
| Section 1 | III: CLASSRO | OM MAN | AGEMENT | 西蒙古建筑正常 | | 3 | 2 | 1 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Promotes a po | sitive clima | te conducive to learning | | | | | | |
| 2. | | | s classroom routines effec | ctively | | | | | |
| 3. | Maintains on-t | task behavio | or | | | | | | |
| 4. | | | anagement techniques | | | | | | - |
| 5. | Actively aware | e of all stud | ents in class/scans room | | | | | | |
| 6. | Implements tee | chnology fo | or record keeping and clas | ssroom manageme | nt | | | | |
| Provide | examples of ab | oove: | | | | | | | |

| Section | IV: STUDENT ASSESSMENT, TESTING & EVALUATION | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
|-----------|---|-------------------|------------|--------------------|---|-----|
| 1. | Evaluates student learning | | | 建 /建筑图图:84% | | |
| 2. | Provides specific/frequent feedback | | | | | |
| 3. | Implements differentiated assessment techniques | | | | | |
| 4. | Uses formative and summative assessment | | | | | |
| 5. | Assessments measure student learning objectives | | | | | |
| 6. | Implements technology appropriately to assist with student assessment | 1 | | | | |
| 7. | Analyzes, reflects, and responds to assessment results | | | | | 71 |
| Provide | examples of above: | | | | | |
| Section \ | V: COMMUNICATION SKILLS | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Develops professional rapport with students/staff/community | | | | | |
| 2. | Calls student by name | | | | | |
| 3. | Maintains appropriate eye contact | | | | | |
| 4. | Uses correct grammar/appropriate vocabulary | | | | | |
| 5. | Exhibits and facilitates enthusiasm | | | | | |
| 6. | Communication is clear and developmentally appropriate | | | | | |
| 7. | Listens, accepts and responds appropriately to student ideas | | | | | |
| 8. | Uses technology to interact with stakeholders | | | | | |
| Section \ | VI: PROFESSIONALISM | | 3 | 23 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical) | | | | | |
| 2. | Promotes parental involvement | | | | | |
| 3. | Demonstrates professional dress and grooming | | | | | |
| 4. | Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback | | | | | |
| 5. | Maintains confidentiality | | | | | |
| 6. | Demonstrates professional commitment: legal and ethical | | | | | |
| 7. | Uses professional technology appropriately (i.e. Moodle, Facebook, et | c.) | | | | |
| 8. | Participates in school-wide and greater community activities | | | | | |
| | examples of above: y add an additional sheet for more comments. | | | | | -1 |
| Supervi | sing Teacher's Signature | University Superv | sor's Sign | nature | | |
| Student | Teacher's Signature | Date | | | | |

Your signature denotes that you have received and discussed this evaluation with your supervising teacher and/or university supervisor. Copies to: Field Placement Office; Student Teacher; University Supervisor; Supervising Teacher 2011-2012

Pre-Methods Field Experience Performance Evaluation (40-Hr)

| | | | | • | Date: | | | | |
|------------|--|---|--|---|---|--|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Student | Teacher: | | | | Supervising Teacher: | | -3 × × | | |
| School I | District and | Building: | | | Subject, Grade Level, Topic: | | | | |
| Evaluato | or (circle): | Student | Supervisii | ng Teacher | FSU Observer | | | | |
| support | 3 2 1 N/O I: PLANN Demonstr | ent teacher's performance Exceeds Expectation Meets Expectation Needs Improvement Not Observed ING FOR LESSO Tates preparation/or | ions (ns (ent (DN PRESEN rganization | Applying) = A Emerging)= I Developing)= Not Observed | Applies knowledge and skills independent implements knowledge and skills with mine Builds and increases foundational knowledge. | nimal sup | | th constan | nt N/O |
| 3. | | | | | vith objectives and assessment | | | | |
| 5. | | Core Curriculum S | | | | | | | |
| 6. | | rates knowledge an | | | bject | 37 37 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 | | | |
| 7. | Plans for | all students to expe | erience succe | SS | | | | | |
| Section | HEIDEIGN. | ERY OF INSTRU | OTE ON FO | RLESSON | PRESENTED | 3 | 2 | | N/O |
| 2. | AND RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF | focus/activates pri | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR | | | Mark Control of the C | A CONTRACTOR | OR CHARLES CONTRACTOR | |
| 3. | | ective(s) clearly | | | | | | | |
| 4. | | esson in a logical/s | sequential or | ler | | | | | |
| 5. | | or understanding | | | | | | | |
| 6. | Paces less | son appropriately | | | 4. | | | | |
| 8. | Presents of | closure and/or sign | als end of ins | truction | | | | | |
| 9. | | clear directions for | | | tice | | | | |
| | | nd modifies techno | ology to enha | nce learning | <u> </u> | | | | |
| | examples | | | Billian November 1 | | | | | |
| AN TO-MINE | The second secon | SROOM MANA | A STORY SECTION AND ADDRESS OF THE ABOUT | AND SHOP SHIP IS NOT THE PARTY OF THE PARTY | PRESENTED | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | | a positive climate | | learning | | | | | |
| 3. | | on-task behavior | | | | | | | |
| 4. | | oal/non-verbal man | | | | | | | |
| 5. | | aware of all studen | its in class/sc | ins room | | | | <u> </u> | |
| | examples | | | | | V | | | |
| PRESE | NTED | | | NG & EVAL | UATION FOR LESSON | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 2. | Provides | specific/frequent fe | eedhack | | | 1 | | | 1 |

| Provide | examples of above: | | | | |
|--|---|----------|----------|----------------------|---------|
| | | | | | |
| Section | V: COMMUNICATION SKILLS | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Develops professional rapport with students/staff | | | | |
| 2. | Calls student by name | | | | |
| 3. | Maintains appropriate eye contact | | | | |
| 4. | Uses correct grammar/appropriate vocabulary | | | | |
| 5. | Exhibits and facilitates enthusiasm | | | | |
| 6. | Communication is clear and developmentally appropriate | | | | |
| 7. | Listens, accepts and responds appropriately to student ideas | | | | |
| | examples of above: | | | 81 21 m 2 77 1 1 1 1 | |
| Commission Control of the Control of | VI: PROFESSIONALISM | 3 | 2 | . 1 | N/O |
| 3. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical, etc.) Demonstrates professional dress and grooming | | | | - |
| 4. | Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback | | | | + |
| | examples of above: | | | | <u></u> |
| | nal Comments/Suggestions: | | | | |
| | mber of hours the FSU student completed in the classroom: | | | | |
| | ing Teacher's Signature University Instructor's Sig | gnature | | | |
| | Signature Date | | | | |
| (Your signature) supervis Copies t | gnature denotes that you have received and discussed this evaluation with your supervitor.) Reminder: Keep a copy for your records. Field Placement Office; Student; University Instructor; Supervising Teacher | sing tea | cher and | Vor univ | ersity |

Ferris State University – School of Education Methods Field Experience Performance Evaluation (80-Hr)

| | | | | | Date: | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------|--------------|--|------|
| Student | t Teacher: | | | | Supervising Teacher: | | | | |
| School | District and | Building: | | | Subject, Grade Level, Topic: | | | | |
| Evaluat | or (circle): | Student | Supervising Te | eacher | FSU Observer | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Evaluat | | nt teacher's perforr | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Exceeds Expectation | | | ies knowledge and skills independently | | | | |
| | 2 | Meets Expectations | | | ements knowledge and skills with minimal supp | | cupped | ı | |
| | 1 | Needs Improvemer Not Observed | • | <i>oping)</i> =виі bserved | lds and increases foundational knowledge and s | KIIIS WILII | support | • | |
| Contlant | N/O : PLANNING | | NOT O | userveu | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| The state of the s | 104 | ates preparation/org | | | | 图 | | | 13/0 |
| 1. | | | | t align with | objectives and assessment | | | | |
| 3. | | es technology appro | | t alight with | objectives and assessment | | | | |
| 4. <u>*</u> 5. | | ore Curriculum Stan | | Core | | | | - | - |
| 6. | ATTENDED OF THE STATE OF THE | ates knowledge and | | | ct | | | | |
| | | Il students to experi | | i the subje | Ct | + | | | - |
| 7. | examples o | | ience success | | | | | L | |
| S ALL | II: DELIVERY | OF INSTRUCTION | | | | 1 3 | 2 | | N/O |
| Section 1. | And a same speciment | n introduction/antio | cinaton, set | | | | 9.75 | | N/O |
| 2. | | focus/activates prior | | | | | | | - |
| 3. | | ective(s) clearly | Kilowieuge | | | + | - | | |
| | | esson in a logical/sec | augntial order | | | - | | | |
| 4. 5. | | understanding at v | | arning | | | - | | - |
| 6. | | on appropriately | arious ieveis or ie | arming | | | - | | |
| 7. | | smooth transitions | | | | | | | |
| 8. | | losure and/or signal | ls and of instruct | ion | | + | - | | |
| 9. | | lear directions for a | | | | | - | + | |
| 10. | | d modifies technolo | | | | - | - | | - |
| | examples o | | By to cilianise ic | <u></u> | | | | | L |
| Section | III: CLASSRO | OM MANAGEMEN | | | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Promotes | a positive climate co | onducive to learn | ing | | | | | |
| 2. | Implemen | ts and maintains cla | ssroom routines | effectively | | | | | |
| 3. | Maintains | on-task behavior | | | | | | | |
| 4. | Uses verb | al/non-verbal mana | gement techniqu | ies | | 1 | | | |
| 5. | Actively av | ware of all students | in class/scans roo | om | | | | | |
| Provide | examples o | f above: | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| Section | IV. STUDENT ASSESSMENT, TESTING & EVALUATION | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/C |
|----------------|--|----------------------|-------------|---|---|-----|
| 1. | Evaluates student learning | | | | | |
| 2. | Provides specific/frequent feedback | | | | | |
| 3. | Implements differentiated assessment techniques | | | | | |
| 4. | Uses formative and summative assessment | | | | | |
| 5. | Assessments measure student learning objectives | | | | | |
| 7. | Analyzes , reflects, and responds to assessment results | | | | | |
| Provide | examples of above: | | | | | |
| Section | V: COMMUNICATION SKILLS | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/C |
| 1. | Develops professional rapport with students/staff | | | | | |
| 2. | Calls student by name | | | | | |
| 3. | Maintains appropriate eye contact | | | | | |
| 4. | Uses correct grammar/appropriate vocabulary | | | | | |
| 5. | Exhibits and facilitates enthusiasm | | | | | |
| 6. 7. | Communication is clear and developmentally appropriate Listens, accepts and responds appropriately to student ideas | | | | | - |
| | examples of above: | | | | | |
| riovide | examples of above. | | | | | |
| Section | VI; PROFESSIONALISM | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/C |
| 1. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical, etc.) | | | | | |
| 3. | Demonstrates professional dress and grooming | | | | | |
| 4. | Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback | | | | | |
| 7. | Uses professional technology appropriately (i.e. Moodle, Facebook, etc.) examples of above: | | | | | |
| | | | 40 s | | | |
| Additio | onal Comments/Suggestions: | | · | | | |
| | , | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| <u>Total n</u> | number of hours the FSU student completed in the classroom: | | · · · · · · | | | |
| Supervi | ising Teacher's Signature University Ins | structor's Signature | | | · | |
| Student | t Signature Date | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Your signature notes that you have received and discussed this evaluation with your supervising teacher and/or university supervisor. Copies to: Field Placement Office; Student; University instructor; Supervising Teacher

Prompt 5

All candidates are required to take a course in teaching students with special needs, cognitively, emotionally/socially, linguistically, or culturally. During this course they are introduced to strategies to accommodate the needs of exceptional and diverse learners in K-12 classrooms. Also included is a brief historical perspective of the field of special education, particularly as it relates to K-12 education, including legislation and litigation, causes of disabilities, academic and social characteristics, basic assessment and intervention procedures, special education services/programming, the role of the family and community, and accommodating English Language Learners, and gifted and talented students.

During the course they create a resource manual for their own benefit as well as for the benefit of colleagues and parents. The resource manual contains resources for teachers, parents, and student self-advocacy. It is composed of a variety of resources including a minimum of:

- 15 peer reviewed journal citations, summary with annotated bibliography
- 20 websites, (which they are asked to rate)
- 15 books/videos on their specific topic, and
- 15 20 samples of accommodations to lesson plans that can be used specifically for students with the disability,
- 15 resources for parents and/or students,
- Contacts and resource pamphlets or information from organizations that specialize on their topic
- Other information that they believe would be useful for a person seeking more information about other specialized needs

In addition to the requirements of the course, candidates are expected to demonstrate how they are differentiating their lessons for the specific needs of their students during their 80 hour and student teaching placements. Lessons are specifically required to discuss how the lesson was differentiated for presentation, and how assignments were adjusted to meet student needs (See Attachment F).

Student teacher survey responses indicate that for at least the last two years candidates did not feel they were prepared to deal with the ELL and Special Needs students in their classroom. During the next year SOE faculty responsible for teaching the special needs course will hold focus groups with student teachers at the midpoint and exit of their placements. The students will be asked to address:

- What special needs they are finding in their student population.
- What resources the school has to help them meet these needs.
- What the School of Education could do to help them meet these needs.
- What resources they would like to see provided by the School of Education.

Faculty will then use this information to determine what should be revised or replaced to better assist the candidates meet the needs of their students. Specific attention will be paid to determine the frequency and severity of the cognitive, social/emotional, and language needs that the students are finding in their placements. Possible outcomes for this evaluation will include the revision of syllabi to more directly address these goals, or the creation of a course or courses to meet the candidates' technology needs.

ATTACHMENT F

Thematic Unit Rubric

Description of Scores

| 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Exemplary | Proficient | Basic | Progressing | Under- developed | Missing | | |
| It is a rare candidate who scores at this level. The assignment contains all of the required elements and is of the highest quality. | This is the level expected upon completion of student teaching. The assignment contains all of the elements in a final, well-developed paper. | This is the level at which most pre-student teachers present. The basic elements of the assignment are there but the assignment needs development and depth. | The assignment is developing but not yet at a level that could be considered basic. | Parts of the assignment are incomplete. | Part of the assignment is missing | | |
| I. Focus | | | | | | | |
| | The fo | ollowing are p | rovided: | | | | |

1. Narrative convinces students of relevance of topic.

543210

II. Scope and Sequence The following are provided:

| All major content areas are addressed | 543210 |
|---|--------|
| Learning with Technology is included | 543210 |
| Health, Physical Education, Music and Art are included. | 543210 |

III. Audience The following are provided:

1. Grade level is identified5 4 3 2 1 02. General description of students5 4 3 2 1 0

VI. Lesson Plan The following are provided:

| Outcome statements are included and are measurable. Objectives for each lesson are included and are measurable | 5 4 3 2 1 0 5 4 3 2 1 0 |
|---|----------------------------|
| 3. Common Core/Grade Level Content Equivalencies are relevant to the lesson. | 543210 |
| Materials necessary for the lesson are listed | 543210 |
| 5. Presentation includes open-ended questions and narrative of presentation. | 543210 |
| 6. Assessment of lesson | 543210 |
| 7. Differentiated Instruction (process, product, content) | 543210 |
| 8. Accommodations for at least two types of diverse learners are in each lesson | 543210 |
| (learning disabled, emotional impaired, ADHD, mild Cognitive Impaired, Speech | |
| Language impaired, visually impaired, hearing impaired, other health impaired, | |
| Autism spectrum disordered, gifted and talented, English Language Learners) | |
| Extension of Activity is included (relevant to lesson) | 543210 |
| Brief statement of how other content areas are addressed. | 543210 |
| Any worksheets, letters or other relevant materials are attached. | 543210 |

| V. Thematic Unit Standards and Objectives | |
|---|------------------|
| The following are provided: | |
| Standards are relevant to theme and grade level. | 543210 |
| 2. Standards cover all content areas (Common Core/GLCEs) | 543210 |
| Includes MI-METS Standards where appropriate Includes 5- 7 well written objectives for the Unit. | 543210 543210 |
| 4. Moldes of 7 Well whiteh objectives for the offic. | 040210 |
| VI. Thematic Unit Assessment | |
| The following are provided: | |
| | |
| Two formative assessments are included. One Summative assessment is included. | 543210 543210 |
| One performance based assessment is included. | 543210 |
| Assessments are appropriate for grade level and content. | 543210 |
| VII. Culminating Activity | |
| The following are provided: | |
| 1. Activity relates to the theme. | 543210 |
| 2. Includes an assessment. | 543210 |
| 3. Audience | 543210 |
| 4. Lesson plan format including standards | 543210 |
| VIII. Conventions | |
| The following are provided: | |
| 1. Spelling | 543210 |
| 2. Grammar | 543210 |

Rubric for RtI Project

| | Target | Adequate | Developing |
|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Content 10pts. | The report or summary includes all of the bulleted items above with relevant, rich detail. It is clear the student invested time researching RtI, and included it in the document. | The report or summary includes all of the bulleted items above with some detail. | The report or summary missed 2 or more of the bulleted items. |
| Organization 5pts. | The document is easy to follow and is high quality work. Three RtI resources are included on a separate reference page. | The document is well organized; it is easy to see that all items are included. Three RtI resources are included. | The report or summary is unclear and it is difficult to follow the writer's thought. Too short to achieve expectations. Fewer than three RtI resources are included. |
| Mechanics 5pts. | Spelling and grammar are correct. The document is double spaced, typed, and submitted on time. | There are 3 or fewer spelling or grammatical errors. The document is double spaced, typed and submitted on time. | At least one of the following is true: there are more than 3 spelling or grammatical errors. The document is late. |

Prompt 6

All candidates take a teaching and learning course where they are first exposed to classroom management techniques. During that course they create a classroom management plan that incorporates and aligns their philosophy, physical arrangement, strategies, diversity, and accommodations. They learn about questioning strategies and establishing cooperative learning opportunities for their students (See Attachment G).

In addition, they are required to successfully complete two methods courses. During the first they focus on theory with applied practice in planning instruction, classroom delivery techniques, student outcomes, and connect learning, teaching, and delivery styles with assessment techniques.

Collaboration and integration of all academic areas across the curriculum is emphasized. A forty hour field placement is required in this course.

During the second methods course the candidates focus on state and national standards with an emphasis placed upon the Assessment-Instruction-Evaluation-Intervention Teaching Model, appropriate use of concrete models, manipulatives and applications of technology. They also learn how to establish positive social interaction, and active engagement for their students. An eighty hour field placement is required during this course.

In addition, candidates are expected to demonstrate how they are creating collaborative opportunities for their students, differentiating their lessons for the specific needs of their students during their 80 hour and student teaching placements. Lessons are specifically required to discuss how the lesson was differentiated for presentation, and how assignments were adjusted to meet the student needs (See Attachment H).

In each of these courses candidates are engaged in collaborative work with peers as they create lessons and units of study requiring individual and group work from their students. The classes are sequenced with increased field placement opportunities to allow the candidates to put their newly acquired knowledge and skills to work in guided practice.

During the next year, the faculty will evaluate the candidates' ability to demonstrate their ability to create learning environments that employ best practices and data driven decision making. They will review all the key assignments listed in the syllabi and field experience requirements associated with the courses listed above to determine if all students are meeting the required standard for those courses. The rubrics for all courses utilize the same five point scale, with students moving from progressing to proficient throughout their education coursework.

5 = Exemplary, 4 = proficient, 3 = basic, 2 = progressing, 1 = underdeveloped, and 0 = missing.

If less than 80% of students are reaching the minimum acceptable rubric level for a key assignment then the assignment and its rubric will be reviewed to determine a course of action to be taken to improve students' ability to meet the key assignment.

Additionally, field performance assessments used during the 40-hour field experience, 80-hour field experience, and student teaching are uniform across the program's campuses, and the key assignments associated with those experiences provide further verification of candidates' abilities and skills in creating and sustaining learning environments reflective of the two Hallmark Assessments.

ATTACHMENT G

EDUC 289 Principles of Teaching & Learning Syllabus - Fall 2013

Time: 3:00 - 4:15

Days: MW Where: BIS 213

Instructor Information

Name: Dr. Leonard R. Johnson Email: johnsole@ferris.edu Office: 417 Bishop Hall Phone: 231-591-2134

Office Hours: MW 12:15 - 2:45, and by appointment.

Biography

Education: B.A. Kalamazoo College (Psychology & Sociology); M.Ed. Kent State University (Higher Educational Administration and Student Personnel Services); Ph.D. Kent State University (Cultural Foundations of Education)

Textbook/Materials

Educational Psychology: Theory and Practice, Slavin, R. E., Pearson, 9th Edition/2009, ISBN 13: 978-0-205-59200-5

LiveText Account Required.

Course Description

The psychological principles underlying teaching and learning: learning theory, motivation, the exceptional learner, gender and cultural differences, individual differences, the development of self-concept, and classroom management strategies. Students are required to do field experiences in appropriate classroom settings.

Course Goals

- 1. Assuming that pupil behavior affects learning, the student will indicate a knowledge of methods utilized in identifying and evaluating the social, emotional, psychological, and physical behaviors of pupils. In addition, students will indicate an awareness of cognitive, intellectual, verbal, affective, moral, and psychomotor characteristics that pupils bring to learning.
- 2. Drawing from the principles and theories of learning, students will demostrate the ability to create instructional tasks as integration's of learning and teaching that target cognitive, affective, and psychomotor outcomes.

- 3. Concerning the affective domain, students will also demonstrate the awareness of group guidance activities (such as decision making and problem solving, group process, interpersonal relations, self-concept, and verbal and nonverbal communication).
- 4. Students will reflect knowledge of the importance of integrating the career-related world-of-work concept suitable to both age and subject levels for grades K 12.
- 5. Students will indicate an awareness of methods and materials utilized to measure, evaluate, and report pupil progress. Knowledge of skills related to the development, administration, scoring, interpretation, and validation of both teacher-made and standardized tests will also be demonstrated.
- 6. Effective classroom management, discipline, and organization promote teaching efficiency and effectiveness and are unique to both the individual content area and to the age-grade level. Students will demonstrate an awareness of how current research and practice is utilized to bring this about.
- 7. Students will demonstrate an awareness of different strategies that have been suggested to promote and evaluate cooperation between school personnel, families, and communities.
- 8. Students will demonstrate an understanding of the unique needs of middle school children, and the impact that cooperative learning activities has on all grade levels.

Course Requirements

Introduction: It is my expectation that all students will demonstrate the kind of professionalism that will later make them a credit to the profession of teaching. All guests and classmates will be treated with respect and courtesy, and comments should be constructive in nature--both in and out of class.

- 1. Attendance/Participation. All students are expected to be prepared and to actively participate in every class, whether on-line or face-to-face. In the event an emergency makes it necessary to miss class, it is the responsibility of the student to contact the instructor concerning the missed class session. If a school-sponsored event necessitates an absence, the student will need to contact the instructor in advance to avoid losing attendance points. Students can earn up to 4 points per class session (excluding exams) for arriving on time, participating during class, and staying until dismissal. (Maximum 100 points for attendance/participation).
- 2. Chapter Quizzes/Exams. Students will take a 20-point multiple-choice quiz over each of the 9 chapters studied this semester. Quizzes MUST be completed by the due date (see calendar). Three exams (essay format, 60 points each) will also be given. Students absent on the day an exam is given will receive a "0" for that exam. At the end of the semester, the lowest exam grade and quiz grade will be dropped. For those who opt to drop an exam and/or quiz grade, a comprehensive final will be given at the end of the semester to replace those grades.

- 3. Article Reviews. Three, one-two page article reviews (50 points each) will be assigned. The articles to be reviewed will be posted here on FerrisConnect. The due dates for the reviews are included on the course calendar.
- 4. Small Group Presentations. Students are expected to actively participate in two small group activities illustrating various approaches to cooperative learning and mastery learning techniques. The activities will culminate with each group presenting a theory of human development and a theory of motivation to the class. (100 points each)
- 5. Classroom Management Paper (150 points). Students are required to write a 3-5 page paper in LiveText highlighting the primary features of a comprehensive plan for classroom/behavior management.
- 6. Quizzes. Four quizzes ranging from 10 20 points each will be given this semester. Students absent on the day a quiz is given or who arrive in class after a quiz has been completed will not be allowed to make up the missed quiz.
- 7. Field Experience Requirement. Before receiving a final grade for the class, students must complete and document 15 hours in the field observing and/or working with students of K-12 school age.

NOTE: Assignments not turned in by the posted due date will lose 5% of their value for each day they are late.

Course Evaluation

Attendance/Participation - 100 points Written Exams (3 x 60) - 180 points Chapter Quizzes (9 x 20) - 180 Article Reviews (3 x 50) - 150 points Presentations (2 x 100) - 200 points Paper/Presentation - 150 points Pop Quizzes - 40 points Final Exam - 60 or 120 points

TOTAL - 1,120 points* *The lowest exam grade will be dropped.

Grading Scale

- 950 1,000 points = A 900 949 points = A-865 899 points = B+ 830 864 points = B-765 799 points = C+ 730 764 points = C-700 729 points = C-665 699 points = D+ 630 664 points = D-Below 600 points = F

EDUC 289 Classroom Management Rubric

by Ferris State University School of Education

| Document | Assessmen |
|----------|-----------|
| Type: | |

Assessment

Description of Scores

| 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
|---|--|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Exemplary | Proficient | Basic | Progressing | Under- developed | Missing |
| contains all of the required elements and is of the highest | level expected upon completion of student teaching. The assignment contains all of the elements in a final, well-developed | pre-student | level that could be | parts of the assignment | Information missing |

Philosophical Orientation to Teaching

| | Exempla (5.000 pts) | Proficien (4.000 pts) | Basic (3.000 pts) | Progress (2.000 pts) | develope | Missing (0 pt) (0.000 pt) |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Philosophy (1.000, 25%) | | | | | | |
| Core Concepts (1.000, 25%) | | | | | | |
| Essential features (1.000, 25%) | | | | | | |
| Specific examples to Illustrate (1.000, 25%) | | × | | | | |

Description of Classroom Environment

| | Exempla (5.000 pts) | Proficien (4.000 pts) | Basic (3.000 pts) | Progress (2.000 pts) | Under- develope (1.000 pt) | Missing (0 pt) (0.000 pt) |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Subject matter and/or grade level (1.000, 20%) | | | | | | |
| Length of class (1.000, 20%) | | | | | | 8 |
| Physical arrangement (1.000, 20%) | | | | | | |
| Description of student population (1.000, 20%) | | | | | | |
| Other distinctive features (1.000, 20%) | | | | | | |

Underlying Principles and Goals

| | Exempla (5.000 pts) | Proficien (4.000 pts) | Basic (3.000 pts) | Progress (2.000 pts) | Under- develope (1.000 pt) | Missing (0 pt) (0.000 pt) |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Theoretical basis for the plan (1.000, 25%) | | | | | | |
| Relationship between management theory and philosophy (1.000, 25%) | | | | | | |
| Goals identified and described (1.000, 25%) | | | | | | |
| Specific examples to illustrate (1.000, 25%) | | | | | | |

General Classroom Management System

| | Exempla (5.000 pts) | Proficien (4.000 pts) | Basic (3.000 pts) | Progress (2.000 pts) | Under- develope (1.000 pt) | Missing (0 pt) (0.000 pt) |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Policies and procedures (1.000, 16%) | | | | | | |
| Rules (1.000, 16%) | | | | | | |
| Consequences (1.000, 16%) | | | | | | |
| Strategies (1.000, 16%) | | | | | | |
| Specific examples to illustrate (1.000, 16%) | | | | | 1 | |
| Specifies how positive expectations of students are communicated (1.000, 16%) | | | | | | |

Writing Conventions

| | Exempla (5.000 pts) | Proficien (4.000 pts) | Basic (3.000 pts) | Progress (2.000 pts) | Under- develope (1.000 pt) | Missing (0 pt) (0.000 pt) |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Spelling (1.000, 16%) | | | | | | |
| Grammar (1.000, 16%) | | | | | | |
| Punctuation (1.000, 16%) | | | 400 60004000 | | | |
| Conventions (1.000, 16%) | | | | | | |
| Logic, flow and voice (1.000, 16%) | | | | | | |
| Appropriate research incorporated to support main points throughout (1.000, 16%) | neather. | | | | | |

Created with LiveText - livetext.com

ATTACHMENT H

Thematic Unit Rubric

Description of Scores

| 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | |
|--|---|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Exemplary | Proficient | Basic | Progressing | Under- developed | Missing | |
| It is a rare candidate who scores at this level. The assignment contains all of the required elements and is of the highest quality. | This is the level expected upon completion of student teaching. The assignment contains all of the elements in a final, well-developed paper. | This is the level at which most pre-student teachers present. The basic elements of the assignment are there but the assignment needs development and depth. | The assignment is developing but not yet at a level that could be considered basic. | Parts of the assignment are incomplete. | Part of the assignment is missing | |
| I. Focus | | | | | | |
| The following are provided: | | | | | | |

1. Narrative convinces students of relevance of topic.

543210

II. Scope and Sequence The following are provided:

| All major content areas are addressed | 543210 |
|--|--------|
| 2. Learning with Technology is included | 543210 |
| 3. Health, Physical Education, Music and Art are included. | 543210 |

III. AudienceThe following are provided:

1. Grade level is identified5 4 3 2 1 02. General description of students5 4 3 2 1 0

VI. Lesson Plan The following are provided:

| Outcome statements are included and are measurable. Objectives for each lesson are included and are measurable Common Core/Grade Level Content Equivalencies are relevant to the lesson. Materials necessary for the lesson are listed Presentation includes open-ended questions and narrative of presentation. Assessment of lesson Differentiated Instruction (process, product, content) Accommodations for at least two types of diverse learners are in each lesson (learning disabled, emotional impaired, ADHD, mild Cognitive Impaired, Speech Language impaired, visually impaired, hearing impaired, other health impaired, | 5 4 3 2 1 0 5 4 3 2 1 0 |
|---|---|
| Autism spectrum disordered, gifted and talented, English Language Learners) 9. Extension of Activity is included (relevant to lesson) | 543210 |
| 10. Brief statement of how other content areas are addressed.11. Any worksheets, letters or other relevant materials are attached. | 5 4 3 2 1 0 5 4 3 2 1 0 |

| V. Thematic Unit Standards and Objectives The following are provided: | |
|--|--|
| Standards are relevant to theme and grade level. | 543210 |
| 2. Standards cover all content areas (Common Core/GLCEs) | 5 4 3 2 1 0 5 4 3 2 1 0 |
| 3. Includes MI-METS Standards where appropriate4. Includes 5- 7 well written objectives for the Unit. | 543210 |
| VI. Thematic Unit Assessment | - |
| The following are provided: | |
| Two formative assessments are included. | 543210 |
| One Summative assessment is included. | 543210 |
| One performance based assessment is included. | 543210 |
| Assessments are appropriate for grade level and content. | 543210 |
| VII. Culminating Activity | ······································ |
| The following are provided: | |
| 1. Activity relates to the theme. | 543210 |
| 2. Includes an assessment. | 543210 |
| 3. Audience | 543210 |
| 4. Lesson plan format including standards | 543210 |
| VIII. Conventions | |
| The following are provided: | |
| 1. Spelling | 543210 |
| 2. Grammar | 543210 |

Effective educators are continuously engaged in the assessment of their students' learning. Effective professional educators should be able to document how students have learned under their instruction. Testing programs have been developed to reflect standards, and schools are aligning curricula to the standards. The goal of accountability and the need to assess and demonstrate the learning of students has created a paradigm shift for education in general, and colleges of education in particular. In order for new teachers to help lead the way into the new generation of teaching and learning, they must be prepared and practiced with new tools for assessment. This assessment must be standards-based to be valid and well designed to be reliable.

Currently Section IV of the field placement performance evaluation is devoted to student assessment, testing, and evaluation (See Attachment I). Candidates are expected to demonstrate continued growth in this section over their time in the field during their 40 hour, 80 hour, and 15 week student teaching placements. Candidates are first introduced to assessment as part of their course on learning theory. The concept is revisited during their first general methods course (40 hour placement) when they are designing their first unit and associated lesson plans. During their content methods course (80 hour placement), assessment is again reviewed during their construction and delivery of several short lessons. Finally, during their student teaching assignment the candidate will assume complete responsibility for assessing the six week unit they design and deliver. Candidates are measured on their ability to:

- Evaluate student learning,
- Provide specific/frequent feedback,
- Differentiate assessment to meet student needs,

- Use formative and summative assessment,
- Utilize appropriate technology,
- Analyze, reflect, and respond to assessment results.

While the current means of evaluating candidates' ability to assess student growth is effective, it does not allow candidates to numerically demonstrate student growth under their instruction. During the next year The SOE faculty will implement, and evaluate an additional assignment through which candidates can clearly demonstrate their effect on student learning. Modifying a project developed at Ball State University, the candidate's will be asked to develop a unit (5 to 10 lessons), and an accompanying project and evaluation rubric that reflects the academic standards of the teacher candidates' content area. By using a pretest/post-test format in conjunction with the project, the candidates will have more robust data upon which to determine student growth. The tests and rubric must assign the most weight to indicators associated with the academic standards. The ultimate goal for this assignment will be to provide the means by which the teacher candidates demonstrate their understanding of students' learning and how that relates to their own teaching through graphs reflecting the assessments in the pretest, project and posttest. The teacher candidates will be able to interpret the graphs in terms of whole-class and individual student performance.

ATTACHMENT I

Ferris State University – School of Education Methods Field Experience Performance Evaluation (80-Hr)

| | | | | Date: | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----|--|---|-----|
| Student | t Teacher: | | | Supervising Teacher: | | | | |
| School | District and | Building: | | Subject, Grade Level, Topic: | | | | |
| Evaluat | or (circle): | Student | Supervising Teacher | FSU Observer | | | | |
| Evaluat | e the stude | ent teacher's perform | nance using the following s | scale: | | | | |
| | 3 | Exceeds Expectation | 5 | lies knowledge and skills independently | | | | |
| | 2 | Meets Expectations | | lements knowledge and skills with minimal support | ort | | | |
| | 1 | Needs Improvement | | ilds and increases foundational knowledge and sk | | upport | | |
| | N/O | Not Observed | Not Observed | | | | | |
| Section I | : PLANNING | G | | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Demonstr | ates preparation/org | anization | | | | | |
| 3. | Selects an | appropriate teaching | g strategy(s) that align with | objectives and assessment | | | | |
| 4. | Incorporat | tes technology appro | priately | | | THE STATE OF THE S | | |
| 5. | Uses MI/C | Core Curriculum Stand | dards/Common Core | | | anana. | | |
| 6. | Demonstr | ates knowledge and i | understanding of the subje | ct | | - | | |
| 7. | Plans for a | all students to experie | ence success | | | | | |
| Provide | examples o | f above: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Section I | II: DELIVERY | OF INSTRUCTION | | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Presents a | in introduction/antici | patory set | | | | | |
| 2. | Creates a | focus/activates prior | knowledge | | | | | |
| 3. | States obj | ective(s) clearly | | | | | | |
| 4. | Presents le | esson in a logical/seq | uential order | | | | | |
| 5. | Checks for | r understanding at va | rious levels of learning | | | | | |
| 6. | Paces less | on appropriately | | | | | | |
| 7. | Maintains | smooth transitions | | | | | | |
| 8. | Presents o | losure and/or signals | end of instruction | | | | | |
| 9. | Provides c | lear directions for as | signments/guided practice | | | | | |
| 10. | Utilizes an | d modifies technolog | gy to enhance learning | | | | | |
| Provide | examples o | f above: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Section | III: CLASSRO | OOM MANAGEMENT | | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Promotes | a positive climate co | nducive to learning | | | | | |
| 2. | Implemen | ts and maintains clas | sroom routines effectively | | | | | |
| 3. | Maintains | on-task behavior | | | | | | |
| 4. | Uses verb | al/non-verbal manag | ement techniques | | | | | |
| 5. | Actively a | ware of all students in | n class/scans room | | | | | |
| Provide | examples o | f above: | | | • | | | |

| Sectio | n l | IV: STUDENT ASSESSMENT, TESTING & EVALUATION | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
|------------------|----------|--|--------------------|----------|----------|---|-------|
| 1 | | Evaluates student learning | | | | | |
| 2 | | Provides specific/frequent feedback | | | | | |
| 3 | 3. | Implements differentiated assessment techniques | | | | | |
| 4 | | Uses formative and summative assessment | | | | | |
| 5 | i. | Assessments measure student learning objectives | | | | | |
| | | Analyzes, reflects, and responds to assessment results | | | | | |
| Provio | de | examples of above: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Section | m | V: COMMUNICATION SKILLS | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1 | SESSES. | Develops professional rapport with students/staff | | | BE 1-200 | | III/O |
| 2 | | Calls student by name | | | | - | |
| 3 | | Maintains appropriate eye contact | | | | - | |
| 4 | | Uses correct grammar/appropriate vocabulary | | | | | |
| 5 | | Exhibits and facilitates enthusiasm | | | | | |
| 6 | | Communication is clear and developmentally appropriate | | | <u> </u> | | |
| 7 | | Listens, accepts and responds appropriately to student ideas | | | | | |
| Provid | le (| examples of above: | | | L | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | (up ven | | | | | | |
| WHEELER WAS EVEN | 49000 | VI: PROFESSIONALISM | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1 | _ | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical, etc.) | | | | | |
| 3 | | Demonstrates professional dress and grooming | | | | | |
| 7 | - | Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback | | | | | |
| | | Uses professional technology appropriately (i.e. Moodle, Facebook, etc.) examples of above: | | | | | |
| PIOVIG | ie i | examples of above. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Addit | ioi | nal Comments/Suggestions: | | <u>-</u> | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | |
| Total | <u>n</u> | umber of hours the FSU student completed in the classroom: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Super | n di | sing Teacher's Signature University Inst | | | | | |
| Super | VIS | university Inst | ructor's Signature | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Stude | ent | Signature Date | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Your signature notes that you have received and discussed this evaluation with your supervising teacher and/or university supervisor. Copies to: Field Placement Office; Student; University instructor; Supervising Teacher

Ferris State University – School of Education Student Teaching Performance Evaluation

| Date: _ | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---------------|---|-------|---|
| Student Teacher: | | | | Supervising Teacher: | | | | |
| School | District and Building: | | | Subject, Grade L | evel, Topic: | | | _ |
| Evaluat | or (Circle): Student | Supervising Teacher | FSU Observer | Please Circle: | 5-Week | 10-Weel | c Fin | al |
| Evalua | te the student teacher's | performance using the fo | llowing scale: | | | | | |
| 3 | Exceeds Expectations | (Applying) = Applie | es knowledge and | skills independently | У | | | |
| 2 | Meets Expectations | (Emerging) = Imple | ements knowledge | and skills with mir | nimal support | t | | |
| 1 | Needs Improvement | (Developing) =Buil | | | dge and skill | ls with supp | ort | |
| | N/O Not Observed | d Not Obse | rved/Not Applicab | le | | | | |
| Section | I: PLANNING | | | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Demonstrates preparation | on/organization | | | | | | |
| 2. | Implements written less | on plans appropriately | | | | | | |
| 3. | Selects an appropriate te | eaching strategy(s) that alig | gn with objectives | and assessment | | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| 4. | Incorporates technology | | | | | | | |
| 5. | Uses MI Curriculum Sta | andards/Common Core | | | | | | |
| 6. | Demonstrates knowledg | e and understanding of the | subject | | | | | |
| 7. | Plans for all students to | experience success | | | | | | |
| Provide | examples of above: | | | | | | | |
| | • | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Section | H: DELIVERY OF INS | TRUCTION | | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Presents an introduction | /anticipatory set | | | | | | |
| 2. | Creates a focus/activates | s prior knowledge | | | | | | |
| 3. | States objective(s) clear | ly | | | | | | |
| 4. | Presents lesson in a logi | cal/sequential order | | | | | | |
| 5. | Checks for understanding | g at various levels of learn | ning | | | | | |
| 6. | Paces lesson appropriate | ely | | | | | | |
| 7. | Maintains smooth transi | tions | | | | | | |
| 8. | Presents closure and/or | signals end of instruction | | | | | | |
| 9. | Provides clear directions | s for assignments/guided p | ractice | | | | | |
| 10. | Utilizes and modifies te | chnology to enhance learn | ing | | | | | |
| | examples of above: | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Section 1 | III: CLASSROOM MAI | NAGEMENT | | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Promotes a positive clim | nate conducive to learning | | | | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | |
| 2. | Implements and maintai | ns classroom routines effe | ctively | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | |
| 3. | Maintains on-task behav | vior | | | | | | |
| 4. | Uses verbal/non-verbal | management techniques | | | | | | |
| 5. | | idents in class/scans room | · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
| 6. | | for record keeping and cla | ssroom manageme | nt | + | | | |
| | examples of above: | Ping and old | | | | | | |
| / | Lean | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Section | IV: STUDENT ASSESSMENT, TESTING & EVALUATION | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
|---|---|--------------------|---|----|---|----------------|
| 1. | Evaluates student learning | | | | | |
| 2. | Provides specific/frequent feedback | | | | | |
| 3. | Implements differentiated assessment techniques | | | | | |
| 4. | Uses formative and summative assessment | | | | | |
| 5. | Assessments measure student learning objectives | | | | | |
| 6. | Implements technology appropriately to assist with student assessment | | | | | |
| 7. | Analyzes, reflects, and responds to assessment results | | | | | |
| | examples of above: | | | | | |
| Section | V: COMMUNICATION SKILLS | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Develops professional rapport with students/staff/community | | | | | |
| 2. | Calls student by name | | | | | |
| 3. | Maintains appropriate eye contact | | | | | |
| 4. | Uses correct grammar/appropriate vocabulary | | | | | |
| 5. | Exhibits and facilitates enthusiasm | | | | | |
| 6. | Communication is clear and developmentally appropriate | | | | | |
| 7. | Listens, accepts and responds appropriately to student ideas | | | | | |
| 8. | Uses technology to interact with stakeholders examples of above: | | | | | |
| Trovide | examples of above. | | | | × | |
| | | | | | | |
| Section | VI: PROFESSIONALISM | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical) | | 3 | 2 | 1 | β N/O · |
| 1. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical) Promotes parental involvement | | 3 | 2 | 1 | . N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical) Promotes parental involvement Demonstrates professional dress and grooming | | 3 | 2 | 1 | , N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical) Promotes parental involvement Demonstrates professional dress and grooming Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical) Promotes parental involvement Demonstrates professional dress and grooming Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback Maintains confidentiality | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical) Promotes parental involvement Demonstrates professional dress and grooming Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback Maintains confidentiality Demonstrates professional commitment: legal and ethical | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical) Promotes parental involvement Demonstrates professional dress and grooming Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback Maintains confidentiality Demonstrates professional commitment: legal and ethical Uses professional technology appropriately (i.e. Moodle, Facebook, etc.) | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical) Promotes parental involvement Demonstrates professional dress and grooming Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback Maintains confidentiality Demonstrates professional commitment: legal and ethical Uses professional technology appropriately (i.e. Moodle, Facebook, etc.) Participates in school-wide and greater community activities | | 3 | 2, | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical) Promotes parental involvement Demonstrates professional dress and grooming Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback Maintains confidentiality Demonstrates professional commitment: legal and ethical Uses professional technology appropriately (i.e. Moodle, Facebook, etc.) | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. Provide | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical) Promotes parental involvement Demonstrates professional dress and grooming Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback Maintains confidentiality Demonstrates professional commitment: legal and ethical Uses professional technology appropriately (i.e. Moodle, Facebook, etc.) Participates in school-wide and greater community activities | | 3 | 2 | | N/O |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. Provide | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical) Promotes parental involvement Demonstrates professional dress and grooming Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback Maintains confidentiality Demonstrates professional commitment: legal and ethical Uses professional technology appropriately (i.e. Moodle, Facebook, etc.) Participates in school-wide and greater community activities examples of above: y add an additional sheet for more comments. | Jniversity Supervi | | | | N/O |

Your signature denotes that you have received and discussed this evaluation with your supervising teacher and/or university supervisor. Copies to: Field Placement Office; Student Teacher; University Supervisor; Supervising Teacher 2011-2012

All students wishing to enter a teacher preparation program can be admitted to the University as freshman. Students are then assigned to advisors in the education department. This process ensures that students are advised appropriately and that few courses are taken that may not apply to the program. Students also are placed in their First Year Seminar class based on the program major for which they intend to seek their degree. This helps students gain a better understanding of the program requirements, gives them an opportunity to get to know other students in the program and allows them to develop a relationship with at least one faculty member within the department. Students during this initial period take Level I courses to help aid their decision as to whether education is the right profession for them.

Students seeking admission to the undergraduate teacher education program must meet requirements that address academic preparedness, professional behaviors and scholarly success. Several measures are used to provide evidence of the readiness of the teacher candidate. Teacher education students are provided this information through required meetings, their advisors, and published documentation on the unit website www.ferris.edu/education/education.

To assess academic preparedness, each candidate must successfully pass all of the components on the Michigan Test for Teacher Certification - Basic Skills Test/Professional Readiness Test (MTTC-BST/PRE) examination. Each candidate must provide documented clearance through the Michigan Department of Human Resources that they have no substantiated record of child abuse, abandonment, or neglect, and they must self-report any crime of moral turpitude. Candidates must also sign a commitment to adhere to the College of Education policy (See Attachment J) on professional behavior and are assessed on

these behaviors each semester. Additionally, candidates must declare their majors and/or minors, and provide a program completion plan, developed in collaboration with their academic advisor. All students are advised by a tenure-track professor and are required to meet once each semester with that assigned advisor.

The School of Education has entered into a partnership with Grand Rapids Public Schools to create an alternative teacher certification program that provides aspiring teachers with deep ties to the community an opportunity achieve the dream of becoming a classroom teacher. The program is a comprehensive community based teacher certification that prepares current non-teacher employees and volunteers of Grand Rapids Public Schools to complete the teacher certification requirements. It is designed to account for the economic and time constraints of school employees. This alternative route to teacher certification will increase diversity and multi-cultural skills by building on relationships with community institutions.

Currently the university has a commission reviewing student retention data with a special emphasis on narrowing the achievement gap among underrepresented groups. The faculty will build on this university level report by looking specifically at each program area to identify both process and curricular roadblocks for our students. Possible outcomes will be the creation of a new student support mechanism or professional development opportunities to increase our faculties' ability to advise the students most in need.

ATTACHMENT J

Ferris State University – SCHOOL OF EDUCATION Professional Behaviors Policy

Teachers have great influence in our society as they engage with and model to future generations through pedagogical practice. In an effort to affirm and emphasize the importance of professional educators, the faculty of the School of Education has adopted a set of standards and benchmarks of professional behaviors. All students will be required to demonstrate these demeanors and ethics throughout their formal education and beyond as students and graduates of the FSU teacher education programs.

After carefully reading and reflecting upon the standards and bench marks, the Teacher Education student will sign and date this document acknowledging their comprehension of the principles and purpose of the Professional Behaviors Policy.

| 04- | | -8 | _ | | |
|-----|---|----|---|-----|--|
| Sta | n | α | а | ras | |

The teacher education student is an active participant and contributes to a positive climate in the university setting and the greater learning community.

- 2. The teacher education student demonstrates mastery of written and spoken language for self-expression in both the academic setting and the learning community at large.
- 3. The teacher education student is a thoughtful, reflective and responsive listener.
- The teacher education student is committed to reflection, assessment, and learning as an ongoing process.
- 5. The teacher education student initiates assistance and asks for guidance.
- 6. The teacher education student is sensitive to community and cultural norms of the teacher education program, the university classroom, and practicum settings.
- 7. The teacher education student appreciates and values human diversity and shows respect for others' varied talents and perspectives.
- 8. The teacher education student values the development of critical thinking, independent problem solving, and performance capabilities in her or himself and K-12 students.

Benchmarks

Participates actively in class discussion and assignments; works effectively with others; shows respect of and consideration for the thoughts and feelings of others, assumes leadership roles, and demonstrates reflective behavior.

Communicates effectively verbally; demonstrates an ability to write in a clear, organized, fluent manner; adheres to the conventions of the language when appropriate; recognizes distinctions between formal and informal communication, and demonstrates the use of appropriate language at all times.

Solicits feedback that demonstrates an understanding of program and professional goals and objectives; receives feedback in a positive manner and makes necessary adjustments; listens and responds to others.

Reflects on information provided and demonstrates an ability to apply ideas to his/her own practice or life; able to modify behavior and/or understanding when provided with new information or experience; demonstrates an interest in and commitment to lifelong learning.

Volunteers to assist others in the university classroom and/or practicum setting; demonstrates an openness to assistance from others.

Uses language that demonstrates sensitivity to others; communicates effectively with peers, instructors, K-12 students, and cooperating teachers; shows an awareness of the context in which s/he is interacting.

Listens to others' perspectives in a respectful manner; exhibits an understanding of the complexities of race, power, gender, class, sexual orientation and privilege in American society

Demonstrates an ability to identify, analyze, and evaluate complex issues; exhibits the ability to solve problems both independently and in cooperation with others; sets and achieves high standards.

- The teacher education student demonstrates a commitment to keeping abreast of new ideas and understandings in the field of education.
- 10. The teacher education student demonstrates a level of responsibility appropriate for a professional.

Identifies and analyzes important trends in education; looks for opportunities to integrate theory and practice; demonstrates enthusiasm for learning new ideas and strategies; relates class discussions and issues to current events in education.

Attends all classes, practicum experiences, and required activities and arrives on time; dresses for practicum experiences in an appropriate manner; communicates in a professional manner regarding extenuating circumstances that may prevent attendance; comes to class prepared.

I have read the Professional Behaviors Policy developed and adopted by the School of Education at Ferris State University. I understand that these standards will be used to evaluate my performance in course work and in related field experiences. I further understand that failure to demonstrate the behaviors as outlined in the policy will affect my acceptance, retention and progression throughout the Teacher Education Program.

| Signature | Date |
|------------|-------------------|
| | |
| | |
| Print Name | Student ID Number |

The first nine behaviors are adapted from the standards of the Interstate New Teacher Assessment and Support Consortium (INTASC). The complete INTASC document is available at the Council of Chief State School Officers (CCSSO) website (http://www.ccsso.org/intasc.html)

Washington State University, School of Education www.educ.wsu.edu/tess/pde.doc Michigan Department of Education, Michigan Professional Educator's Code of Ethics Michigan Department of Education, Entry Level Standards for Michigan Teachers

Professional Behaviors Assessment: Standards and Benchmarks

| Standards | Benchmarks |
|-----------|------------|
| | |

| 1. The teacher education student | Participates actively in class discussion and assignments; works effectively with |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| is an active participant and | others; shows respect of and consideration for the thoughts and feelings of others, |
| contributes to a positive climate | assumes leadership roles, and demonstrates reflective behavior. |
| in the university setting and the | |
| greater learning community. | |
| 2. The teacher education student | Communicates effectively verbally; demonstrates an ability to write in a clear, |
| demonstrates mastery of written | organized, fluent manner; adheres to the conventions of the language when |
| and spoken language for self- | appropriate; recognizes distinctions between formal and informal communication, |
| expression in both the academic | and demonstrates the use of appropriate language at all times. |
| setting and the learning | |
| community at large. | |
| 3. The teacher education student | Solicits feedback that demonstrates an understanding of program and professional |
| is a thoughtful, reflective and | goals and objectives; receives feedback in a positive manner and makes |
| responsive listener. | necessary adjustments; listens and responds to others. |
| 4. The teacher education student | Reflects on information provided and demonstrates an ability to apply ideas to |
| is committed to reflection, | his/her own practice or life; able to modify behavior and/or understanding when |
| assessment, and learning as an | provided with new information or experience; demonstrates an interest in and |
| ongoing process. | commitment to lifelong learning. |
| 5. The teacher education student | Volunteers to assist others in the university classroom and/or practicum setting; |
| initiates assistance and asks for | demonstrates an openness to assistance from others. |
| guidance. | |
| 6. The teacher education student | Uses language that demonstrates sensitivity to others; communicates effectively |
| is sensitive to community and | with peers, instructors, K-12 students, and cooperating teachers; shows an |
| cultural norms of the teacher | awareness of the context in which s/he is interacting. |

| education program, the | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| university classroom, and | |
| practicum settings. | |
| 7. The teacher education student | Listens to others' perspectives in a respectful manner; exhibits an understanding |
| appreciates and values human | of the complexities of race, power, gender, class, sexual orientation and privilege |
| diversity and shows respect for | in American society |
| others' varied talents and | |
| perspectives. | |
| 8. The teacher education student | Demonstrates an ability to identify, analyze, and evaluate complex issues; |
| values the development of | exhibits the ability to solve problems both independently and in cooperation |
| critical thinking, independent | with others; sets and achieves high standards. |
| problem solving, and | |
| performance capabilities in her | |
| or himself and K-12 students. | |
| 9. The teacher education student | Identifies and analyzes important trends in education; looks for opportunities to |
| demonstrates a commitment to | integrate theory and practice; demonstrates enthusiasm for learning new ideas |
| keeping abreast of new ideas and | and strategies; relates class discussions and issues to current events in education. |
| understandings in the field of | |
| education. | |
| 10. The teacher education | Attends all classes, practicum experiences, and required activities and |
| student demonstrates a level of | arrives on time; dresses for practicum experiences in an appropriate manner; |
| responsibility appropriate for a | communicates in a professional manner regarding extenuating circumstances |
| professional. | that may prevent attendance; comes to class prepared. |
| | |

The scope and sequence of the candidates' combined content and education curriculum was crafted to ensure that content knowledge and pedagogical skills were seen as two necessary, equal factors to great teaching. Each undergraduate degree option in the School of Education includes three levels of instruction, requiring candidates to attain appropriate content knowledge and teaching competencies at each level. At Level 1 they take courses in human growth and development, learning theories, technological applications, and the culture and ethics of the profession, while fulfilling their general education requirements and completing their basic major and minor courses. In Level 2 they develop their understanding of curricular development, instructional approaches, learning styles, classroom management, technology applications in education, and the culture of schooling, and deepen their content knowledge while finishing their upper level major and minor content courses. Courses at this level integrate their content and pedagogy coursework in situated learning environments as they participate in both their general (40 hours) and subject specific (80 hours) methods courses. Level 3 requires teachers candidates be immersed in praxis. This 12 credit hour experience requires the candidate to assume the role of teacher for a full semester (15 week) under the guidance and supervision of a mentor teacher and a university supervisor. Close communication between faculty in the college of Arts and Sciences and the School of Education is fostered and content faculty supervise student teachers within their discipline. All supervisors attend annual training and expect graduates to demonstrate the ability to create high quality learning experiences for their students (age appropriate and content rich) through which the learners can make connections and create new knowledge.

Field placement sites are selected to maximize the integration of theory and practice. Performance assessments used during the 40 hour and 80 hour field experiences, and the key assignments associated with those experiences provide further verification of the candidates' ability to use multiple

representations and explanations that capture key ideas in the discipline, guide students through learning progressions, and promote achievement of content standards (See Attachment K).

Additionally, the MDE surveys of student teachers indicate that candidates feel well prepared in using their content knowledge to create rich, meaningful lessons for their students. The MDE surveys of the candidates teaching mentors and clinical supervisors also demonstrate the candidates' ability to utilize their content knowledge effectively in their teaching.

For the past year, the School of Education has developed a strong partnership relationship with the Tri-County Middle/High School. The faculties from the university and the school have met throughout the year to discuss ways to improve the integration of the field and class experience. During the next year the partnership will continue to explore ways to strengthen the program as the faculties meet and refine both the course assignments and the evaluation rubrics so that they more closely mirror the expectations of both groups. Finally, additional partners will be sought for the 40 hour placement and the school and community course.

ATTACHMENT K

Pre-Methods Field Experience Performance Evaluation (40-Hr)

| | in . | Date: | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|----------------|
| Student 7 | Teacher: | Supervising Teacher: | - 8 | | | |
| School D | District and Building: | Subject, Grade Level, Topic: | | | | |
| Evaluato | r (circle): Student Supervising Teache | r FSU Observer | | | | |
| Evaluate | the student teacher's performance using the foll | lowing scale: | | | | |
| | 3 Exceeds Expectations (Applying) | = Applies knowledge and skills independentl | y | | | |
| | |)= Implements knowledge and skills with mir | | port | | |
| | | g)=Builds and increases foundational knowle | | | th constan | ıt |
| support | , | 6 | J | | | |
| o-ppoin | N/O Not Observed Not Observ | ved | | | | |
| Section 1 | : PLANNING FOR LESSON PRESENTED | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Demonstrates preparation/organization | | acres to the special section of | | | 100 |
| 3. | Selects an appropriate teaching strategy(s) that alig | n with objectives and assessment | | | | |
| 5. | Uses MI/Core Curriculum Standards/Common Cor | | | | | - |
| 6. | Demonstrates knowledge and understanding of the | | | | | |
| 7. | Plans for all students to experience success | | | | | |
| | examples of above: | | | | | |
| | • | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 20000 | R DELIVERY OF INSTRUCTION FOR LESSO | ON PRESENTED | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 2. | Creates a focus/activates prior knowledge | 7 | | | | |
| 3. | States objective(s) clearly | | | | | |
| 4. | Presents lesson in a logical/sequential order | | | | | |
| 5. | Checks for understanding | | | | | |
| 6. | Paces lesson appropriately | | | | | |
| 8. | Presents closure and/or signals end of instruction | | | | | |
| 9. | Provides clear directions for assignments/guided p | ractice | | | | |
| 10. | Utilizes and modifies technology to enhance learni | ng | | | | |
| Provide | examples of above: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 8 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Section I | II; CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT FOR LESS | ON PRESENTED | 3 | 2 | e 1. | N/O |
| 1. | Promotes a positive climate conducive to learning | | | Part of the Part o | participal de l'acceptant de l'accep | e cantender to |
| 3. | Maintains on-task behavior | | | | | |
| 4. | Uses verbal/non-verbal management techniques | | | | | |
| 5. | Actively aware of all students in class/scans room | | | | | |
| Provide | examples of above: | | | | | |
| 1101140 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| STREET OF THE LAND OF THE PARTY. | v: student assessment, testing & ev | ALUATION FOR LESSON | 3 | 2 | , 1 | N/O |
| PRESEN | | 1. 2015年1月1日 1月1日 1月1日 1月1日 1月1日 1月1日 1月1日 1月1日 | | = | P. Park | |
| 2. | Provides specific/frequent feedback | | | | | |

| Provide | examples of above: | | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------------------|----------------|---|----------------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Section | V: COMMUNICATION SKILLS | 3 | 2 | 1:少 | N/0 |
| 1. | Develops professional rapport with students/staff | and the second states | and the second | CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE | a was to Sheet State |
| 2. | Calls student by name | | | | |
| 3. | Maintains appropriate eye contact | | | | |
| 4. | Uses correct grammar/appropriate vocabulary | | | | |
| 5. | Exhibits and facilitates enthusiasm | | | | |
| 6. | Communication is clear and developmentally appropriate | | | | |
| 7. | Listens, accepts and responds appropriately to student ideas | | | | |
| Provide | examples of above: | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Section | VI: PROFESSIONALISM | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical, etc.) | | HOME TO ALLE | | |
| 3. | Demonstrates professional dress and grooming | | | | 1 |
| 4. | Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | |
| Provide | examples of above: | | | | |
| 5. | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| L | | | | | |
| Addition | nal Comments/Suggestions: | | | | |
| Addition | iai Comments/Suggestions. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | 107 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | İ |
| | | | | | |
| Total nu | mber of hours the FSU student completed in the classroom: | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| C | :- T1-2-0: | | | | |
| Supervis | ing Teacher's Signature University Instructor's Sig | gnature | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Student's | s Signature Date | | | | |
| - Tudonit i | Date Date | | | | |
| (Your si | gnature denotes that you have received and discussed this evaluation with your supervi | nina to c | ahar an | d/on | ounit. |
| | cor.) Reminder: Keep a copy for your records. | sing lea | cner and | vor univ | ersity |
| Copies 1 | | | | | |
| Cobies | to: Field Placement Office; Student; University Instructor; Supervising Teacher | | | | |

Ferris State University – School of Education Methods Field Experience Performance Evaluation (80-Hr)

| | | Date: | | | | |
|---------|--|--|----|--------|---|-----|
| Studen | t Teacher: | Supervising Teacher: | | | * | |
| School | School District and Building: Subject, Grade Level, Topic: | | | | | |
| Evaluat | or (circle): Student Supervising Teacher | FSU Observer | | | | |
| Fyainat | te the student teacher's performance using the following | ng scale: | | | | |
| Lvaluat | - | pplies knowledge and skills independently | | | | |
| | | nplements knowledge and skills with minimal suppo | rt | | | |
| | | Builds and increases foundational knowledge and ski | | upport | | |
| | N/O Not Observed Not Observed | | | | | |
| Section | I: PLANNING | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Demonstrates preparation/organization | | | | | |
| 3. | Selects an appropriate teaching strategy(s) that align v | vith objectives and assessment | | | | |
| 4. | Incorporates technology appropriately | | | | | |
| 5. | Uses MI/Core Curriculum Standards/Common Core | | | | | |
| 6. | Demonstrates knowledge and understanding of the su | bject | | | | |
| 7. | Plans for all students to experience success | | | | | |
| Provide | examples of above: | | | | | |
| Section | İĮ; DELIVERŸ OF INSTRUCTION | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Presents an introduction/anticipatory set | | | | | |
| 2. | Creates a focus/activates prior knowledge | | | | | |
| 3. | States objective(s) clearly | | | | | |
| 4. | Presents lesson in a logical/sequential order | | | | | |
| 5. | Checks for understanding at various levels of learning | | | | | |
| 6. | Paces lesson appropriately | | | | | |
| 7. | Maintains smooth transitions | | | | | |
| 8. | Presents closure and/or signals end of instruction | | | | | |
| 9. | Provides clear directions for assignments/guided pract | ice | | | | |
| | Utilizes and modifies technology to enhance learning | | | | l | L |
| Provide | examples of above: | | | | | |
| Section | III: CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT | 《中国》,"我们是一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个 | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Promotes a positive climate conducive to learning | | | | | |
| 2. | Implements and maintains classroom routines effective | ely | | | | |
| 3. | Maintains on-task behavior | | | | | |
| 4. | Uses verbal/non-verbal management techniques | | | | | |
| 5. | Actively aware of all students in class/scans room | | | | | |
| Provide | examples of above: | | | | | |

| Section | IV: STUDENT ASSESSMENT, TESTING & EVALUATION | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|-----|
| 1. | Evaluates student learning | | | | | |
| 2. | Provides specific/frequent feedback | | | | | |
| 3. | Implements differentiated assessment techniques | | | | | |
| 4. | Uses formative and summative assessment | | | | | |
| 5. | Assessments measure student learning objectives | | | | | |
| 7. | Analyzes , reflects, and responds to assessment results | | | | | |
| Provide | e examples of above: | | | | | |
| Section | V: COMMUNICATION SKILLS | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Develops professional rapport with students/staff | | | | | |
| 2. | Calls student by name | | | | | |
| 3. | Maintains appropriate eye contact | | | | | |
| 4. | Uses correct grammar/appropriate vocabulary | | | | | |
| 5. | Exhibits and facilitates enthusiasm | × - | | | | |
| 6. | Communication is clear and developmentally appropriate | | | | | |
| 7. | Listens, accepts and responds appropriately to student ideas | | | | | |
| Provide | examples of above: | | | | | |
| Section ' | VI: PROFESSIONALISM | | 3 | 2 | 1 | N/O |
| 1. | Models desired behavior (i.e. punctual, confidential, ethical, etc.) | | | | | |
| 3. | Demonstrates professional dress and grooming | | | | | |
| 4. | Seeks, offers, accepts and responds to constructive feedback | | | | | |
| 7. | Uses professional technology appropriately (i.e. Moodle, Facebook, e | tc.) | | | | |
| Trovide | examples of above: | | | | | |
| A delia: | and Commonty (Commonticut) | | | | | |
| Addition | onal Comments/Suggestions: | | | | | |
| <u>Total n</u> | number of hours the FSU student completed in the classroom: _ | | | | | |
| Supervi | ising Teacher's Signature | University Instructor's Signature | *************************************** | | | |
| Student | t Signature | Date | | | | |

Your signature notes that you have received and discussed this evaluation with your supervising teacher and/or university supervisor. Copies to: Field Placement Office; Student; University instructor; Supervising Teacher

Not Required for Fall 2013

The Ferris offers certification in 24 of the vocational areas that are on the shortage list, 2 of the secondary certification areas and also Early Childhood Special Education. Since Ferris has a long history of meeting the technical education needs for Michigan, we are very comfortable in using the state definition for shortage areas. In addition to the 24 vocational education CIP codes that we already endorse we have the secondary content areas of biology and mathematics. During the past year we added Heavy, Industrial Equipment Maintenance & Technology to our vocational offerings and are currently working on a program in Industrial Technology.

Ferris State University provides vocational certification for candidates seeking a bachelor's degree or a post baccalaureate certification. Our Bachelor's degree in Technical Education has all of the professional sequence as our Secondary Certification and the added training and information required for Career Technical Education. The certification officer has had contact with over 400 candidate prospects over the past two years. We are actively working with over 150 Annually Authorized teachers in the State of Michigan to assist them in reaching their goal of vocational certification.

In 2007 Ferris developed a unique delivery system for our bachelors' degree in Technical Education called Pro-Mo-TEd (Professional Modularized Teacher Education). Pro-Mo-TEd is 75% online instruction and delivered in a cohort model with all students beginning the experience on our Main campus with 14 days of intensive instruction. It is designed for the working professional with flexible online instruction and coordinated experiences and due dates. The typical student in the cohort is either a lead teacher or paraprofessional currently working for one of the Michigan Career Technical Centers. This provides graduates with a bachelor's degree in Technical Education at the completion of the cohort process and

graduation. We have 44 alumni from this program, six currently enrolled and begin a new cohort every summer.

Potential education candidates are advised about employment opportunities during orientation, in their first EDUC 101 course, and when meeting with their advisor to select their major and minor. We discuss the content areas that currently have more graduates that openings in Michigan. We also discuss the shortage areas. Elementary majors are told that minors in mathematics and integrated science will not only make them stronger teachers in these content areas but will also make them more employable.

While it is always a risk to determine what hiring needs will be in four years, it is crucial that we provide our future candidates the best information possible. To that end, during the next year we will survey both our current graduates to determine:

- Difficulty in finding a position in their content area.
- How many schools they contacted.
- How many interviews/job offers were received in each content area.

Faculty will then use this information to determine what should be revised in advising our candidates.

Possible outcomes include the revision of our orientation and advising materials and to more accurately reflect the current employment possibilities they will experience.

The School of Education will utilize the Michigan Department of Education database to locate all K–12 graduates from 2012 to 2014 who are teaching in the state of Michigan. Additionally the School of Education will attempt to identify all graduates from that same time period who are teaching in private schools, virtual schools, or out of state. We will also attempt to contact those who are not teaching to determine and survey them to determine why they are not teaching.

These graduates will be surveyed to determine their perception of their preparation and how they perceive their effectiveness as a teacher.

The School of Education will also attempt to contact the administrators, with the graduates permission, to survey them on their perception of the graduates effectiveness as a teacher.

Faculty will review the responses to determine areas of program strengths and weaknesses. Findings will be used to determine what needs to be revised or replaced to better assist future program completers meet the needs of their students, parents, schools, and communities. Specific attention will be paid to determine the frequency and severity of gaps in content knowledge, pedagogical skills, or dispositional factors. Possible outcomes for this evaluation will include the revision of syllabi to more directly address these issues, or the creation of a course or courses to meet these needs.

Not Required for Fall 2013

2014 Educator Preparation Institution (EPI) Score Report



This is the 2014 Educator Preparation Institution (EPI) Performance Score Report for Ferris State University. On this side, the colored vertical bars show the performance scores for the Michigan Tests for Teacher Certification three-year passing percentages (abbreviated MTTC), the 2012-2013 Teacher Candidate and Candidate Supervisor Survey efficacy rates (abbreviated SURV), and the points attributed to the Educator Effectiveness Labels earned by the EPI (abbreviated EFF). These scores contribute to the calculation of the Overall Score. An overall cut score of 84 is the lowest score needed for satisfactory performance for this year's report.

On the reverse side are brief summaries about how data for these component scores were collected and scored, and how the overall scores were calculated from the component scores.

The vertical bars also show the minimum and maximum for each component score and for the overall score earned by any Michigan EPI. A mean (average) for that component and overall score is also displayed.

KEY: — Highest — Mean — Lowest

2013 Performance Category & Phase

AT RISK OF LOW PERFORMING



2014 STATUS:

MET CUT SCORE

2014 Performance Category & Phase

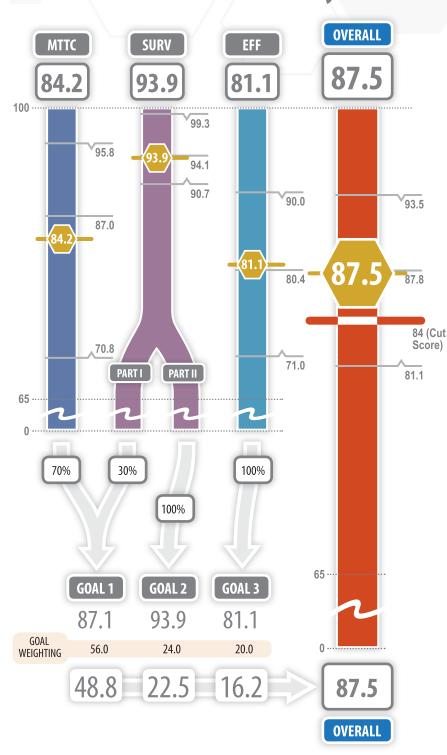
SATISFACTORY



An EPI whose teacher preparation programs are categorized as SATISFACTORY exhibits most or all of the following:

- a high percentage of teacher candidates who are able to pass their MTTC content-based assessments;
- teacher candidates who report a high level of program efficac with regard to their teacher preparation, including clinical experiences;
- supervising faculty at EPIs who consistently substantiate the positive program efficac perceptions of their teacher candidates; and
- graduates who almost exclusively earn Effective or Highly Effective ratings during their firs three years of eligibility to earn those ratings while employed in Michigan public schools within fiv years since graduation.

Ferris State University



Michigan Tests for Teacher Certification (MTTC) Component Score

To calculate this component score, the MDE used a threeyear combined passing percentage of all MTTC content/subjectarea tests. These were administered to eligible candidates (as verified by each EPI). MTTC passing percentages used in the EPI Performance Score represent the "cumulative" or "best attempt" of all eligible test-takers for content/subject areas, across an unlimited number of testing opportunities. To calculate the combined passing percentage, the number of "best attempt" passing results during a three-year period was divided by the total number of first-time registrations over the same period. The combined passing percentage is not based on the number of times a candidate attempts a given MTTC test during the three-year period. For the calculation of the 2014 EPI Performance Scores, passing percentages from the August 2010 through the July 2013 administrations of content/ subject-area tests were used; scores for program areas that had been closed during the three-year period were factored out for the purposes of calculating this component score.

Teacher Candidate and Candidate Supervisor Survey Efficacy Rates (abbreviated SURV on this report)

To calculate this component score, perception data were gathered at two points during the academic year from teacher candidates (TCs) who evaluate their experiences in the teacher preparation programs. These perceptions are matched with corroborating data from the candidate supervisors (CSs), from each EPI, who work with and directly supervise the clinical experiences of those teacher candidates. For the 2014 EPI Performance Score, survey responses were collected from the Fall/Winter time span (late 2012 to January 2013) and the Spring/Summer time span (April 2013 to July 2013).

Each survey audience responded to questions across four categories (for CS surveys) or six categories (for TC surveys) with each item in those categories featuring a four-point Likert scale. These responses were combined to generate an overall total of all responses across all categories by Likert number. The SURV score on this report represents the total rate of efficacy, defined as the overall percentage of "3" and "4" responses on the Likert scale across all categories, across both sets of surveys, per survey type (TC or CS).

Teacher Effectiveness Rating Scores (abbreviated EFF on this report)

Once each year, teacher effectiveness labels are captured by the Registry of Educational Personnel (REP) indicating whether teachers are considered "Highly Effective," "Effective," "Minimally Effective," or "Ineffective" according to several factors that include student academic growth on statewide assessments. From the data captured by the REP, the MDE applied a point attribution methodology to create a third component score based on the ratings of teachers who received their initial certification from Michigan's EPIs.

To compute this component score, the MDE began with data on the effectiveness ratings of teachers in their first three years of experience who had effectiveness labels over a five-year period. Next, MDE assigned a point value to each effectiveness rating. "Highly Effective" labels were worth 1.00 point, "Effective" labels were worth 0.80 point, "Minimally Effective" labels were worth 0.30 point, and "Ineffective" labels were worth zero points. Finally, a factoring weight for each year of these three-year scores was applied; first-year labels were assigned a factor of 0.3, second-year labels 0.5, and third-year labels 0.2. These weighted three-year totals were then added together to create a score out of 100 possible points.

Overall Score Calculation

- The EPI Performance Score has three underlying measurement goals:
- 2. Ensure that the EPI has prepared candidates to be effective classroom teachers through exposure to content and pedagogy.
- 3. Ensure that the EPI has the capacity to prepare teachers effectively and demonstrates continuous improvement related to MDE's priorities.
- 4. Ensure that program graduates meet standards for effectiveness aligned to MDE policy.

70% of Goal 1 is derived from the three-year MTTC passing percentages, and 30% of Goal 1 is derived from the survey efficacy ratings. The survey efficacy ratings contribute exclusively to Goal 2, and the teacher effectiveness rating point scores contribute exclusively to Goal 3.

These goals have a relative weight within the overall score to reflect their significance. However, in order to compensate for smaller teacher preparation programs, different weights for the three goals were applied before the overall score was calculated, depending on the proportion of teachers at each EPI who had effectiveness labels. To separate the EPIs into "tiers" based on this proportion, the total number of teachers who had received teacher effectiveness labels attributed to an EPI was divided by the total number of teachers who had completed a program at that EPI. The percentages and weighted scores are compared in the table below:

| Percentage of program completers who had effectiveness labels | Weight for Goal 1 | Weight for Goal 2 | Weight for Goal 3 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1% to 10% | 70 | 30 | 0 |
| 11% to 20% | 63 | 27 | 10 |
| 21% to 30% | 56 | 24 | 20 |
| 31% or more | 50 | 20 | 30 |

2014 EPI PERFORMANCE CORRECTIVE ACTION SYSTEM

DRAFT, Last Updated 7-14-14

THE PURPOSES OF CORRECTIVE ACTION

- 1. To identify areas of improvement within teacher preparation programs at each EPI
- 2. To increase responsibility among EPIs to resolve areas of improvement
- 3. To include MDE and outside experts in the process of fostering improvement regarding the preparation of teacher candidates, at both the program level and the institutional level

REPORTED LABEL

MET CUT SCORE?

SATISFACTORY

At Phase 0, no corrective

actions are required. EPIs

are encouraged to find

and pursue continuous

improvement and act

as mentor or model



DEFAULT:









While Phase 1 is still considered "Satisfactory," the Satisfactory label is awarded "with conditions." An EPI at Phase 1 will have the opportunity to work with MDE consultants to identify specific areas that require improvement.

institutions.

AT RISK





An At Risk label indicates that the EPI has areas in need of improvement. These areas will be identified both by the EPI and the MDE.

At Phase 2, the MDE supports EPIs in developing a plan with specific goals that address the unique factors that contributed to a less-than-Satisfactory label.

At Phase 3, the EPI provides data and evidence necessary to show full implementation of the plan.

LOW PERFORMING

Appendix C







A Low Performing label is an indication that the EPI needs more intensive interventions aimed at program improvement. A Low Performing label may arise from failure to address known areas that need improvement, or as a result of multiple years of distinct difficulties, or both.

At Phases 4 through 6, the MDE and outside experts become a resource to foster improvement for both the education unit as well as the institution as a whole. Outside experts provide intensive support that must result in rapid change at the EPI.

An important feature of these phases is determining whether the EPI may retain the right to deliver teacher preparation programs, or whether an EPI must begin the process of program closure.

NEW REPORTED LABEL

NEW CORRECTIVE ACTION







Low Performing